

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN.

VOLUME 20. NUMBER 1,

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1914.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## REGISTRATION AND ASSIGNMENT AT THE NICHOLS GYMNASIUM

Monday, September 14th, at 1:30 P. M. to Thursday, September 17th, at 5:00 P. M.  
New and Old Students READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS Before Entering Building—  
Make Your Own Assignment as Far as Possible From Schedule Posted  
Before You Register and Meet Assigner.

### NEW STUDENTS

- 1.—See Registrar.
- 2.—Report to committee as directed by Registrar.
- 3.—Fill out registration coupons and get Dean's card.
- 4.—Pay fees.
- 5.—Secure assignment.
- 6.—Have assignment checked.
- 7.—Show assignment at central north door when leaving.
- 8.—Present assignment to instructor at first meeting of each class for enrollment.
- 9.—Take assignment to Dean's office after enrollment in all classes.

### OLD STUDENTS

FOLLOW ABOVE ROUTINE EXCEPT  
NUMBERS 1 AND 2.

### INSTRUCTIONS

ALL NEW STUDENTS, ALL SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE STUDENTS, AND ALL FRESHMEN enter the west door on north side of Gymnasium. Here they pass the

Registrar who will direct them to the proper committee and room. The committee on entrance is located in N 60 (the northwest room second floor of Gymnasium.) The committee on advanced credits is located in N 58 (the southwest room, second floor of Gymnasium.) After meeting the REGISTRAR and being passed by the APPROPRIATE COMMITTEE these students enter N 31 (the southwest room, first floor of Gymnasium) and fill out, under the supervision of clerk, COUPON CARDS for Registrar's office. From this room the students pass directly onto main floor of Gymnasium, PAYING FEES at the door as they enter. All students to whom the Registrar has granted PERMITS TO REGISTER will proceed from the Registrar direct to Room N 31 without appearing before the committee on entrance or the committee on advanced credits. They will receive their dean's cards from the registration clerk to present to the assigner.

The student then passes to a table where proper ASSIGNER is located at west end of Gymnasium. The assigner makes three copies of assignment, one original and two carbons. The assigner retains the second carbon and gives to the student the original and first carbon. The student then passes before the

CHECKING CLERKS at the southeast corner to be checked into these classes. In case any class has reached the maximum limit and been closed before he reaches the checking clerk he is refused admittance to this class and must return to assigner to have his assignment changed.

The checking clerk enters the student in the class or classes and check marks these classes on the original copy of the assignment. The carbon must be stamped by the last checking clerk.

The student retains the stamped carbon copy to present to each instructor at the first session of each class. The INSTRUCTOR shall initial his subject and when all subjects have been initialed, (this should be within one week), the initialed card must be returned by the student to his DEAN. Student should make copy for his own use.

ALL SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR AND SENIOR FORMER STUDENTS will enter east door on north side of Gymnasium, and proceed to southeast room, upstairs, to fill out registration coupon cards for Registrar. Each student will receive his punch card from registration clerk and will enter the main floor of Gymnasium at east door, paying fee as he enters. He then proceeds to the table of his as-

signer, and goes to the checking clerk, as described in a previous paragraph.

PLACARDS giving directions are placed in conspicuous positions in the halls of the buildings, especially of the Gymnasium, and all tables used on the main floor of the Gymnasium shall be well labeled with placards so the words can be seen at a distance.

All memoranda for SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS must be made out in advance by the dean of the student's division and all requests for more or less than the regular amount of work must be O. K'd. by student's dean before the request is presented to the assigner.

After carrying out the above instructions there is just one more thing to be done, subscribe to The Kansas State Collegian. You will find the subscription manager at a desk on the main floor of the gym and he will be glad to take your subscription. Remember that the special rate of \$1.25 for the year lasts only until Thursday, September 17th, at 5:00 P. M.

The Collegian prints all the news twice a week.

The Collegian \$1.25 the year until Thursday, at 5:00 P. M.

### SUBSCRIBE NOW

During the registration and assignment period from Monday, September 14th at 1:30 P. M. to Thursday, September 17th at 5:00 P. M. the subscription rates to The Collegian for the three terms of the College year will be \$1.25.

You should subscribe for The Collegian for the same reason that you take the daily at home. You can keep in touch with all the activities of the College in no other way. Subscribe because you want the news. Subscribe because you have the "Big School Spirit." Subscribe because you want to "knock" intelligently.

Remember that until Thursday, September 17th, at 5:00 P. M., you can secure The Collegian for the College year for the sum of \$1.25. After that date the regular subscription rate of \$1.50 the year will become effective.

### A FOREWORD

The Kansas State Collegian is the official paper of the student body and is run entirely by the students through the means of a board and a staff which they elect. The policy of The Collegian will be to support all of the various student activities. It shall show favor toward none, but shall endeavor to give to each and every student and to each organization a square deal. The athletic teams, the debating teams, the stock judging teams, the fruit judging teams—all shall receive the loyal support of The Collegian. No individual organization shall receive more than its share of support, and under no consideration shall one organization benefit at the expense of another. The Collegian shall be run to suit the best interests of the entire student body. The staff asks for your loyal support and promises to the best of its ability to carry out to the letter the policy of the paper.

### FOOTBALL PROSPECTS GOOD

Many Old Men to Return.—Back Field More Mature than at This Same Time Last Year.

As far as can be said this early in the season, the prospects for a winning football team this year are good, that is if the number of old men who are to return is an indication.

The opening of the season will find the back field more mature than at the beginning of last year, while the line and end material is all immature and will have to be developed. However there is a likely bunch of material to be worked out.

The first official practice of the season will take place Tuesday, September 15 at 10:30 a. m. The coaches want to see seventy-five men in uniform at this time.

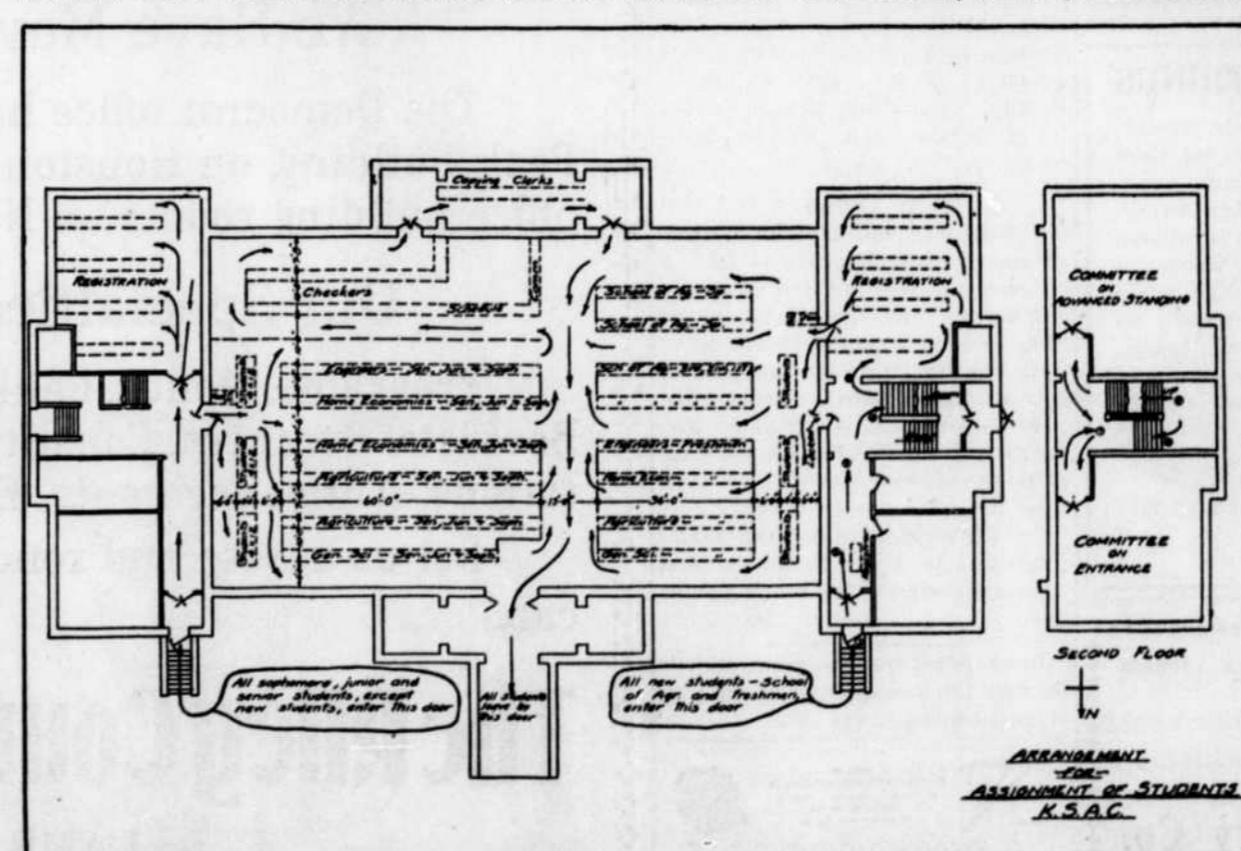
The old men who will return are: Agnew, Enns, Hartwig, Haucke, Haymaker, Marble, Scanlan, Wright, Skinner, Wagner, and Beyer. The "K" men who will be back are: Agnew, Euns, Hartwig, Haucke, Haymaker, Marble and Scanlan. Other men who were on last year's squad and who will be back are: Skinner, Wright, Smith, Wagner, Beyer, Moore, Baker, and Briney. Some of the new men who will be here are: Barnes,

Frank, Slattery, Washington, Alexander, Bernard, Baird, Clelund, Englund, Loomis, Henderson, Swenson, Assendorf, McGalliard, Linn, Hine, Franz, and many others.

H. L. Kent, principal of the School of Agriculture, was at the University of Chicago during August doing graduate work. He also spent a week in Salem, Indiana, doing institute work in agriculture. He returned Monday.

Guy S. Lowman, professor of physical education, returned last week from the School of Physical Education at Battle Creek, Mich.

### SHOWING ARRANGEMENT OF NICHOLS GYM FOR ASSIGNMENT OF STUDENTS, FALL QUARTER, 1914.



The plan outlined by the committee on assignment will accommodate an enrollment of 1,000 students a day. The assignment of students for the fall quarter will begin Monday, September 14, at 1:30 p. m., and close Thursday, September 17, at 5 p. m. All classes will begin Friday, September 18.

### THE NEW STUDENTS

Many new faces are to be seen at the College this week, faces which we will soon all be familiar with. At first, Freshmen, you will feel strange and perhaps it will seem to you as if you never could get used to some of the college "ways." But you will. We all started where you are now, and some of us not such a long time ago but what we can still vividly remember some of the "circumstances" in which we were placed.

College "ways" are not such high sounding, bombastic things, anyhow. You will be surprised how gradually you will take them on, almost unconsciously. And then you will be surprised at yourself for ever thinking that you never could take up with college "ways."

But don't think in a week or two that from now on all will be smooth sailing. Far from it. The trials and troubles, and there will be many of them, are only just beginning. But there is nothing to do but just go pegging right along. Every difficulty mastered makes the next one just that much easier. And in a short time you will find that the old "bugbears," that used to present themselves so often have almost entirely disappeared. Keep at it, Freshman; make every minute count; and at the end of the year you will come off with flying colors.

The Collegian is the official student paper. It prints all the authentic, live, up-to-the-minute news of the College. It will also keep you informed of the activities at the other large Kansas colleges. If you want live reports of all the athletic games of the Missouri Valley Conference you can find them only in The Collegian. The results of all contests in which the Kansas Agricultural College takes part will be found in The Collegian.

Don't forget that you can save a quarter by subscribing for The Collegian today.

## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor

ZILIA L. POLSON  
Associate Editor

ERLE H. SMITH  
Sport Editor

EVA HOSTETLER  
Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

RALPH C. ERSKINE  
Business Manager

CHARLES G. HALE  
Advertising Manager

PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

## REPORTORIAL STAFF.

Nellie Abert	Joseph B. Sweet
Loren Fowler	William A. Sumner
Edna Gulick	Wilmer H. Wilson
William A. Hagan	Richard Wilson
Marie Johnson	Loren Fowler
George E. Kennedy	Edna Gulick
Jay L. Lush	H. B. Dudley
Herbert P. Miller	William A. Hagan
Bess Pyle	Marie Johnson
Walter F. Smith	

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12.

The students of the College are mobilizing but for a different purpose than are our foreign neighbors.

## Students' Headquarters for COLLEGE SUPPLIES

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens, Complete Gymnasium Outfits, Fraternity Stationery, Office Supplies, College Jewelry, Photo Albums.

High Grade Drawing Instruments, Sheaffer's Self-filling Pens, College Stationery, Latest Fiction, Text Books, Pennants.

## Co-Operative Book Store

THE BRICK STORE ON THE CORNER

Phone 236

RAY H. POLLON, Mgr.

## The Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store

Is Headquarters for

## The Ladies Gymnasium Shoe

The Selz Royal Blue Yachting Bal. Approved and accepted by the College Faculty, at \$1.35.

They are now on display in our show windows, along with many other new nifty fall shoes for both men and women.

Remember the place.

H. G. LOWRANCE'S  
"Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store"

329 Poyntz—The home of Selz Royal Blue, Popular Priced Up-to-Date Shoes.



## WE PICK UP THINGS

THAT are not exactly presentable, and very soon put them in shape again. Linen sometimes gets roughly handled, especially when a man is collared and cuffed, but we smooth it out again, and give him a "clean bill of health" and restore his linen to its original beauty. Why don't you give us a trial and find out to your own satisfaction?

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY

1219 Moro. Phone 701

BESLER AND BRUNER, PROPS.

One Half Block from K. S. A. C. Campus.

Geo. McCormick.

Jack Younkin

## "WE NEVER SLEEP"

You'll Always "Get There"  
if you order your hack at the

## Manhattan Transfer &amp; Livery Co.

BAGGAGE AND CAB CALLS  
ANSWERED DAY OR NIGHT  
We Solicit Your Business.

316 Houston St.

Telephone 65.

## BOOKS

## Take Your Assignment to the COLLEGE BOOK STORE

All assignments are filled here correctly and at the right prices. Our stock of books and supplies is complete and we guarantee satisfaction and courteous treatment. COME IN TODAY and visit our interesting store. We will be pleased to show you our line of Eastman Kodaks, Spalding Sporting Goods and other things of interest which you will need during the coming year.

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

East College Gate

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager



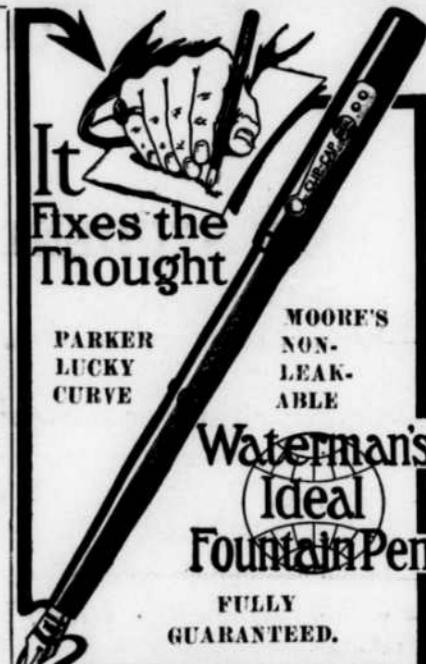
## WHAT EVERY STUDENT NEEDS

A clock to "GET YOU THERE."

A pen that will not balk to "GET IT DOWN."

## FREE

I clean and adjust any make fountain pen so it will write right absolutely free. Broken pens supplied at lowest prices. If your pen blots or balks I invite it to become a free patient in my



Let us show you the NEW Parker Transparent Pen. I carry the largest stock in town. All new and filled for trial.

\$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50 up.

## FOUNTAIN PEN HOSPITAL

ROBERT C. SMITH, Jeweler

329 Poyntz Ave., Opposite Spot Cash Store

## WE WELCOME YOU BACK

You have had your summer vacation, and we hope it has been a happy one, and that you resume your studies with renewed energy and vigor. You will want some printing during the college year—some of our kind—the kind of

## "Printing That's Different"

We did most of your work the past year and we hope it was so satisfactory you will want the office to do your exacting work again this season. Come and see us.

## We Have Moved Our Plant

The Democrat office has been moved from the Peak Building, on Houston street, to the old post-office building rooms on North Third Street.

## Our Specialties In Printing:

Programs, Menus, Calling Cards, Leaflets, Folders, Booklets, Brocures, Constitution and By-Laws, Invitations, Announcements, Etc.

Let us advise and render you assistance if we can.

## The Riley County Democrat

F. D. LAMB, Proprietor

Office Located at 107-109 North Third Street





## CHOICE FOOTWEAR

If you will take note of the fact, you will see that a great majority of the well dressed Women you meet are clad in our Footwear. We purchase to please Women of the most exacting taste, and the Shoe needs of Good Dressers are studied and supplied.

Our exclusive Shoes have gained and retain for us the reputation of being The Place for Women's Shoes.

Every model for this season is strikingly handsome, and all the new effects—all the recent productions of the best Shoemakers of America are here.

### HIGH CUT FOOTWEAR

Boots of Gun Metal Calf, Patent Colt, and the new Tans. The new high toes or receding toes with low heels.

Then, there are Suede Boots and Cloth Top Boot that are beautiful.

### LOW CUT FOOTWEAR

Button Oxfords, Ties, Pumps, Sandals and Colonials. Dull or Bright leathers, the new Tans, and Suedes, &c., &c. Every Shoe a Beauty!

Our Expert Service in Fitting insures every Woman that comes to us a Shoe of just the right size and width.

**Watson's**  
BETTER SHOES

## MANY STUDENTS WANT WORK

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s Have Applications from Many Young People of Kansas.

The Y. M. C. A. employment bureau has already received applications from over fifty young men from all parts of Kansas who want to come to Manhattan to attend the College and earn enough to get through the year. Twenty-five of these men are already on the ground.

The Y. W. C. A. has received a considerable number of applications from girls who are short of funds, and who desire to find places where they can earn their board and room.

While the Y. M. C. A. places but comparatively few students in permanent positions, yet it furnishes hundreds of odd jobs throughout the year to needy young men. The Y. W. C. A. likewise gives considerable assistance to girls who are temporarily short of funds.

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A.'s expect to keep on file a classified list of all worthy students who need work, thus enabling citizens and business men of Manhattan and the College to get in touch with practically all kinds of student help. By phoning to the Y. M. C. A., No. 143, or to the Y. W. C. A., No. 892, anyone desiring to secure help will be placed in touch with these students.

N. A. Crawford, in charge of the Industrial Journalism department, spent his vacation from August 15 to September 10 in Lincoln, Neb.

## EXPECT LARGE ENROLLMENT

PERMITS TO REGISTER WITHOUT SEEING ENTRANCE COMMITTEE HAVE BEEN SENT OUT TO 225 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES.

## COMING FROM ALL STATES

According to Advance Certificates a Larger Percentage of High School Students than Ever Before are Coming to Take Agriculture.

The largest enrollment in the history of the Kansas Agricultural College is expected next week, if the amount of correspondence that is being handled is in any way an indication. It is reported that several times the usual amount has been handled to date.

This year a system has been established by which it is possible for a high school graduate to receive a permit to register without the necessity of presenting himself before the entrance committee. Shortly after the high schools closed in the spring certificates were sent out by the Registrar to high school graduates. These advance certificates, when properly filled out by the principal of the high school and returned to the Registrar, were passed upon by a committee. If the action of the committee was favorable, a permit was sent to the graduate which gives him the permission of registering without the formality of presenting himself before the committee on entrance. To date, 225 of these permits have been sent out, 50 of which have gone to prospective School of Agriculture students. This will greatly facilitate matters next week as there will be just that many less whose entrance credits will have to be passed upon.

According to these advance certificates which have been sent out, a larger proportion of high school graduates than ever before are planning to take agriculture. It is also evident that a larger number are coming from the Kansas City High School. High school graduates from almost all the states of the union have presented certificates for Freshman entrance. Twenty or thirty are expected to enroll from Oklahoma, and probably twenty from New Mexico. Several will come from Nebraska, the first time that any considerable number have been secured from that state. Two young men from Arizona have sent in Freshman entrance certificates and have received permits to register. The two sons of one of the vice presidents of the Rock Island Lines are coming all the way from New York to study agriculture in the Kansas Agricultural College.

From all indications there will be a rush when Nichols gymnasium is opened on Monday at 1:30 P. M. for the registration and assignment of students.

## FOOTBALL SCHEDULE IS OUT

Five Games Will be Played on Home Grounds.—Nebraska Will be Here on October 17.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + +  
FOOTBALL SCHEDULE.  
+ Oct. 3.—Southwestern College.  
+ Oct. 10—Kansas State Normal.  
+ Oct. 17.—Nebraska University.  
+ Nov. 14.—Oklahoma University.  
+ Nov. 25.—Washburn College.  
+ Oct. 24.—Kansas at Lawrence.  
+ Oct. 31—Missouri at Columbia.  
+ Nov. 7.—Colorado at Boulder.  
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + +

The football schedule for the season of 1914 shows that five games will be played on the home grounds and three abroad. Of those games which will be played at home there will be at least three which promise to be hard fought contests, the games with Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Washburn. This makes Nebraska's first appearance on the Aggie gridiron. It will be the big home game. A special train will leave Manhattan Saturday, October 24, at 9:00 a. m., for Lawrence which will enable the student body to attend the big game with Kansas.

The guarantees and expense of officials for the five games will amount to \$2,265. This means that athletics will have to be supported by every College student and every member of the faculty if the financial end of the football season at home is to be a success.

MISS MAUDE SPENCE, Experienced Caterer, of Kansas City.

Delicious and Attractive Menus at Four Dollars a Week.

Also  
Lunches and Picnic Baskets at fair prices. Dainty Refreshments and Teas neatly served in our private dining room to small, select parties.

816 North Juliette Ave.  
Six blocks East of College Grounds.

## ASKREN

The Optometrist and Eye Sight Specialist



Years of experience in scientific eye sight testing and the fitting of correct glasses for the relief of eyestrain is at your disposal.

Special Attention Given to Students

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store, 308½ Poyntz

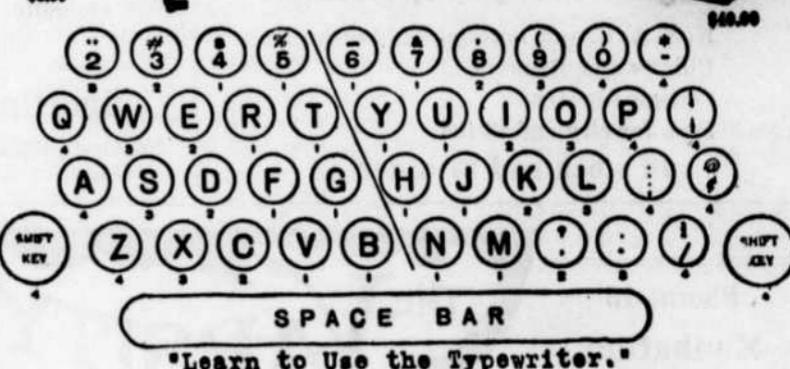
## WILL REPRESENT COLLEGE.

Dean Miller and H. B. Walker Will Go to Scott City.

The Kansas Agricultural College will be well represented on program of the third annual meeting of the Kansas State Irrigation Congress which

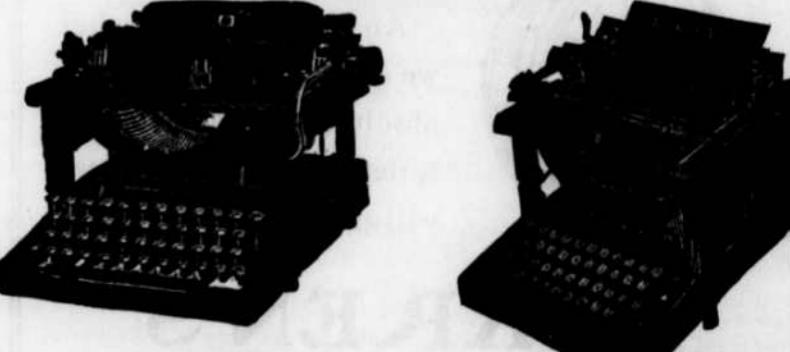
meets at Scott City, September 22 and 23. Dean Miller will deliver a lecture on "Efficiency in Public Service," and H. B. Walker will talk on "Water Rights." Mr. Walker is secretary of the Congress.

Office of  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM  
411 Poyntz (Bookstore) Phone 40  
Manhattan, Kansas  
We sell and rent. See us!



SPACE BAR

"Learn to Use the Typewriter."



## For Sale or Rent

New, Rebuilt or Second-Hand. Try our rental-lease plan of owning a typewriter. Van Sant's System of Touch Typewriting—the best. Originators of the Typewriter rental business at K. S. A. C. See us first and save money. Opposite the College Inn.

**Manhattan Typewriter Emporium**  
Home Instruction Typewriter School  
411 Poyntz. Phone 40. Manhattan, Kansas

Blossoming out of the New Autumn Fashions

**Lantz-Young Co.**

Price most attractive on Goods Dependable

MONTHS and months ago upon the green slopes of southern France, and continuing until now, the skill and care of hundreds have been working over the beautiful finished article we show in our glove department—Laforet Gloves. The result is here for your approval. Let us show you what these skilled workers have accomplished—An introduction to Laforet Gloves will make them your lifelong friends. Ask us to present you to them.

**LAFORET**  
GLOVES

## The Basque Dresses

The Basque Dress has established the supremacy of style for the women of fashion. No other dress so completely and so individually characterizes the Season of Fall, 1914, as this dress, which is being shown in our Ready-to-Wear department, in all the new rich shades.

## The Redingote Suits

Their long, sweeping lines are particularly fall-like. Made of wool poplin, serge and gabardine in black, Russian green, plum and new shades of blue.

Prices from \$15 to \$50

**HartSchaffner & Marx**  
clothes go to college

If you're a college man these are the clothes you'll want to wear; if you're a young man in business, the styles that are popular in college towns, ought to be right for you.

The styles are specially designed for young men; the fabrics specially chosen. We'll be glad to show you a great variety that you'll like.

At \$18 and \$20 some fine ones; but look at the \$25 values, too.

**W. S. ELLIOT**

This store is the home of HartSchaffner & Marx clothes



Copyright HartSchaffner & Marx



**KITTELL**  
Clothing  
Company  
TELEPHONE 296



## Classified Directory of Departments

### Cleaning Department

The Varsity Shop—Aggierville  
Phone 296. 107 N. 4th St.

Fred Neimeier: New Machinery. Cleaning, Pressing, Altering, Dyeing, Suits Made to Order. No fabric too delicate for us to handle.

We Call for and Deliver

Phone 296

### For Men's and Women's

Sweater Coats Rain Coats  
Phoenix Hose Mackinaws

In stock and made to order

Phone 296

### College Novelty Department

K. S. A. C. and Foreign Pennants  
Pillows and Banners  
College Jewelry  
Frat Jewelry and Skins

In stock and to order

Phone 13  
Manhattan  
Tailor Shop  
Down Town



### Men's Furnishings Aggierville

Phone 296

Everything a City Men's Store should handle. New Ties and Collars every week. Wilson Bros. Men's Furnishings Phoenix Guaranteed Hose, 25¢ to \$1.00

### For Ladies and Men

Arrow Collars Cheney Ties

We're proud of our neckwear

### Tailoring Department Phone 296

The Royal Tailors Fred Kaufmann  
Perlberg & Co.  
Suits Overcoats Trousers

### Work Clothing

Phone 296

Overalls Work Shirts Gloves  
Shop Caps Towels

### Sporting Goods Department

Football, Basket Ball, Track, Baseball, Tennis  
Goods in Season, Clothing and Accessories

Elmer Kittell,

Proprietor

### Campus Chat

For the latest in music see Kipp's.  
F. C. Gutsche spent his vacation in Madison, Wis.

First class board, 730 Leavenworth.  
Mrs. E. R. Glover. 1-3.

Ben Coffman of Lawrence will enter the College this year.

Get your musical supplies at Kipp's.

Marie Allison of McPherson arrived Thursday for college work.

Bess Hoffman of Enterprise returned Friday to enter College.

Best assortment of post cards in the city. Kipp's.

Dean Brink returned Thursday from a vacation at Bass Lake, Haywood, Wis.

Prof. Searson returned Monday from a short vacation in Excelsior Springs Missouri.

Miss Jessie McDowell Machir, registrar, returned last week from Idaho Springs, Colo.

Don't forget to pay your athletic fee with the incidental fee at the time of registration.

B. L. Remick returned Wednesday from a vacation in Boulder, Colo., and Waverly, Iowa.

Lieutenant Hill spent part of his vacation in Springfield, Ill. He returned Thursday.

We repair all violins, mandolins, and guitars. Kipp's.

Miss Lawson of McPherson is visiting friends here and will enter College next week.

### BUY A GUARANTEED

### Alarm Clock



An alarm clock—that we deliver to you with an absolute guarantee to keep satisfactory time, or we will give you another clock.

### ASKREN'S

Downtown Store  
308 1-2 Main St.

College Store  
1220 Moro St.

### SAFETY FIRST College Tailor Shop

We clean anything that is cleanable and guarantee satisfaction. Altering and repairing neatly done.

**W. P. BARBER, Proprietor**  
Phone 398 We Call and Deliver 1200 Moro St.

### Bring Your Assignment TO THE LARGEST

### Book Store In Manhattan

We guarantee satisfaction and a square deal.

### Varney's Book Store

Down Town 311 Poyntz

### For Sale Cheap

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

Charles Gratral of Kansas City returned Thursday night to resume his work in the College.

Dean Jardine returned from Logan, Utah, Monday where he has been spending part of the summer.

Ed. T. Hackney, president of the board of administration, will be at the College Monday and Tuesday.

Don't forget to pay your athletic fee with the incidental fee at the time of registration.

E. L. Holton, professor of education, returned Wednesday from Ward, Colorado, where he has been vacationing.

B. L. Strother, superintendent of the printing department, returned last week from a vacation in Kansas City.

Miss Lillian R. Shaw returns Sunday noon after spending her summer vacation in various parts of New Jersey.

Albert Dickens, professor of horticulture, returned the first of the month from a vacation spent in Arcadia, Florida.

Don't forget to pay your athletic fee with the incidental fee at the time of registration.

William A. Lippincott, professor of poultry husbandry, spent part of the summer in Chicago and Jacksonville, Illinois.

M. R. Bowerman was in Burlingame from Thursday until Saturday attending the Kansas River Baptist Association.

Miss Derby, reference librarian, is in Lawrence visiting her mother who is ill. She is expected back the first of the week.

Prof. Searson spent Thursday and Friday in Lincoln, Neb., where he lectured before the Teachers Institute in session there.

## STUDENTS!

Patronize Our Advertisers.

The others don't appreciate your trade.

LET US HAUL YOUR

## TRUNK

### Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 560 -:- 427 Poyntz

Opposite Court House.

Always On Time

Varsity Shop Co-Op. Book Store

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

### UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00

We Invite Your Account.

Manhattan, :: :: :: :: Kansas



Society Brand Clothes

### The ROW

The ROW—An English style. Single-breasted 3-button, full lined, soft-roll lapels, regular pockets, natural shoulders, semi-form fitting; narrow cuffed trousers.

### The POOLE

The BUDD—A 2-button, no-pad suit with patch pockets; easy, comfortable, stylish. The vest—like the suit—has patch pockets. Trousers narrow, with cuff.

The POOLE—An ultra-smart model. Semi-English, single-breasted 3-button, soft-roll front, semi-fitting coat. Trousers—straight, with cuff.

At the game, in business,  
in society, everywhere—  
Society Brand Clothes.

## Knostman Clothing Company

The Greatest Outfitters

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN.

VOLUME 20. NUMBER 2.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1914.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

## DR. WATERS HAS RETURNED

HAS BEEN MAKING STUDY OF AGRICULTURE IN PHILIPPINES, CHINA, JAPAN—WAR SPOILED PLANS FOR EUROPEAN TRIP.

## WAR CAUSED DELAY IN JAPAN

Ship Dodged British Cruiser in Pacific Ocean for a Day and a Half—Chinese More Excited Over War Than Any Other People.

Dr. Henry Jackson Waters returned yesterday afternoon over the Rock Island from Seattle where he landed Sunday, after spending the spring and summer studying agriculture in the Philippines, China and Japan. Dr. Waters and family sailed on the ship "Minnesota" from Yokohama, Japan, on September 1 and landed at Seattle on Sunday, September 13. Mrs. Waters and son Jack did not come directly home but will visit a few days in Columbia, Missouri.

Dr. Waters left Manila the first week in August just at the time of the breaking out of the European war. Great difficulty was experienced in getting foreign money to pay bills as the foreign money exchange was closed. All German, British and Japanese steamships were being reserved for the use of the government, and it was almost impossible to get passage. From Manila Dr. Waters and family sailed to China where some time was spent in studying the agriculture of southern China. Dr. Waters says that the Chinese were more excited over the war than the people of any of the other countries which he touched, not that they expected to take any part but that war doesn't sound good to them. Hundreds were carrying their little bundle of belongings and tramping inland to the villages, where they would be safe.

From China Dr. Waters went to



DR. HENRY JACKSON WATERS

Japan to study the agriculture of that country. He was in Japan the day war was declared against Germany, and saw the armies of the Mikado mobilizing. The ship in which Dr. Waters was to sail for America was delayed three days in Japan, one day because the women who were coaling the ship had to say good-bye to their husbands and sweethearts, and two days because there was no coal. Coaling the ships is some of the light work which is done by the Japanese women. Dr. Waters saw young girls fifteen years old passing baskets of coal for hours at a time.

The "Minnesota," upon which Dr. Waters and family took passage for Seattle, set sail from Yokohama, Japan, on September 1st. For a day and a half the ship dodged a British cruiser because of German army officers who were on board. The "Minnesota" arrived safely in Seattle on September 13.

Dr. Waters states that in every country he visited he came in touch with K. S. A. C. people, all of whom were loyal to the College. They seemed to be particularly interested in the alumni register which had not yet reached them.

"I am very, very glad to get back," said Dr. Waters yesterday afternoon, "and am particularly pleased with the enrollment and the appearance of things. I have seen many interesting people and countries but am glad to get back to Kansas and take up my work at K. S. A. C."

George Hewey, Elvyn Du Bois and Paul Gaiser of Wichita have enrolled for the year.

## REGISTRATION REACHES 2107

IS AN INCREASE OF 124 OVER LAST YEAR—THE NEW PLAN HAS PROVED SUCCESSFUL IN EVERY WAY.

## 713 WERE ENROLLED TUESDAY

Monday Afternoon was a Busy Day When 447 Were Assigned.—Last Year's Enrollment was 1893 at This Time.

Up to 5:10 last evening 2107 had registered for the fall term in the College, with many still coming in.

Enrollment this year has been increasing rapidly from the first day. The number Monday was 447, an increase of 261 over that of the same day last year, which was 186. It had reached 1160 Tuesday, almost double the Tuesday enrollment of last year which was 661. Wednesday the total was 1678; last year it was 1262, while Thursday showed that 2056 had signed up, to 1893 a year ago. The total enrollment up to yesterday evening is 2107, an increase of 124 over Friday's total last year.

The plan of enrollment is entirely new this fall, and is proving very satisfactory. It was formulated by the enrollment committee, of which Miss Jessie Machir, registrar, is the chairman. The other members are: Prof. Fitz, Prof. Seaton, Miss Dow, Prof. Andrews, and Prof. White.

## SUMNER GETS POSITION.

Takes Place of Detwiler in Journalism Department.

William A. Sumner, a graduate of the Industrial Journalism course last spring, has been appointed as assistant in the department of journalism for the coming year. He takes the place of V. V. Detwiler who resigned to accept a position with the Capper publications in Topeka. Mr. Sumner took some of his journalism work at Lawrence where he was managing editor of the summer Daily Kansan. He was also editor of the Kansas Aggie.

The commandant has been authorized to obtain a battery of field artillery to be stationed at the College. This will consist of two three-inch guns and two tents. The horses for the battery are to be supplied by the College. This battery will not be a part of the national guard equipment but will belong to the department here. The guns will be used to fire salutes to the governor and government and army officials. The cost of this equipment is \$5,500.

All cadets taking drill for the first time must purchase the new uniforms this year. These uniforms are olive drab in color and are very serviceable. The cost of the new uniforms will be \$16.19. All those who have to or wish to secure new uniforms should deposit the money for the same with the assistant commandant at once.

The men having the gray uniforms will be formed into companies by themselves. The commandant is arranging to sell the old gray uniforms for the men desiring to secure those of the new pattern. New students are cautioned against buying gray uniforms.

Along with the change in uniforms will be a change in the belts. This year the Webb belts will be used instead of the McKeever cartridge boxes and belts.

Five new flags have been presented to the department by the Jacob Reed's Sons' Uniform Company of Philadelphia. These flags are: one garrison flag, 20 feet by 36 feet; two post flags, 10 feet by 20 feet; and two storm flags, 4 feet 6 inches by 8 feet 6 inches. The garrison flag was put up for the first time Friday and will be used on all holidays and other important occasions.

At the inspection held this spring, Captain Laubach of the general staff was greatly pleased with the infantry training of the cadets, and expressed it as his opinion that it was such as to warrant devoting time to instruction in artillery and other branches. He said in his report that the improvement in the military department was very marked, and that as unusual advance had been made during the year. "The military spirit at the Kansas Agricultural College," said Captain Laubach, "has been developed and nurtured to a great extent."

Miss Edith Updegraff of Topeka is back in college again this year.

## LYCEUM SCHEDULE ARRANGED

INCLUDES LECTURES, READINGS, MUSIC, AND PLAYS—COURSE IS FINANCED BY THE EIGHT LITERARY SOCIETIES.

## TICKETS OUT THIS EVENING

Reservations Will be Made at Palace Drug Store and College Auditorium on Friday and Saturday, October 9 and 10.

The schedule for this year's Lyceum course has been arranged and the tickets will be given out Saturday afternoon and evening to the members of the eight college literary societies. The usual five per cent commission on sales will be given.

The tickets are of different prices, the prices for this year are \$2.00 and \$2.50. There are but two days of reservation, Friday and Saturday, October 9 and 10. The higher priced tickets will be reserved Friday, October 9, and the holder of one of these tickets will be given the choice of any seat in the house, which insures a good location. The two dollar tickets will be reserved the following day, with the choice of what is left. Reservations will be made at the downtown Palace drug store and at the College auditorium.

The Lyceum course is presented annually in the College auditorium. It is financed by the eight literary societies of the college and the Lyceum committee consists of eight members, one from each of these societies. This committee arranges the schedule, put out the advertising matter, and sees to the comfort of the entertainers while they are here.

The entertainments consists of lectures, music, readings, and plays by the best talent obtainable. None but the highest class of Chautauqua and Lyceum entertainers are ever contracted for, so no number of the course can possibly be a disappointment.

This year there are nine numbers on the course. Two of them have not yet been contracted for, because it has been the experience of the Lyceum committee every year to receive letters from different bureaus offering the best of engagements at much reduced rates in order to fill out vacant nights on the schedule of these companies. Two numbers have been left open with this in view, and will be advantageously filled.

The first of the entertainments definitely contracted for will be given October 12, when the Madame Scotney Concert Company will arrive. This company is from the Boston Grand Opera Company, and is spending half of the season in Lyceum work. The members are: Madame Evelyn Scotney, soprano; Howard White, baritone; Erie Hayne, violinist; and Herbert Seiler, accompanist.

The second number, October 13, is the Ernest Gamble Concert company. The Gamble concerts are so well known that this company needs very little mention. The company includes Mr. Ernest Gamble, Miss Verna Leone Page, violinist, and Mr. Edward M. Shonker, accompanist.

The next number, October 13, is the Ernest Gamble Concert company. The Gamble concerts are so well known that this company needs very little mention. The company includes Mr. Ernest Gamble, Miss Verna Leone Page, violinist, and Mr. Edward M. Shonker, accompanist.

Mr. Benjamin Chapin, Lincoln impersonator, is the attraction for November 24. Mr. Chapin greatly resembles Lincoln in appearance and has impersonated him on the stage for many years. He has made a life study of the personality of Lincoln, and his entertainment is certainly novel and well worth while.

The Cavallers will come December 1. This is a company of seven, giving songs, dances, and impersonations of the Elizabethan age.

The next definite date is February 4, when Montville Flowers, lecturer, will deliver an address. Following this M. M. Wood will give a scientific lecture using apparatus. He will demonstrate the use of the gyroscope and the ultra violet ray.

The Zoellner quartet, violin, viola, second violin, and cello will give their entertainment March 12.

**LITERARY SOCIETIES MEET.**

**Election of Officers Will Take Place at Meetings Tonight.**

The literary societies will meet tonight in their respective halls for the first time this year. No programs will be rendered but the evening will be given over to the election of officers for the coming year. All new students are invited to attend these meetings.

## FOOTBALL DOPE LOOKS GOOD

Only Seven Letter Men Have Returned But the Squad Numbers Increase to the Sixties.

The opening date of another college year has rolled around and football occupies the athletic arena for the time being. Fickle fandom deserts the diamond and its perfectly great little national pastime for the gridiron contest. The thud of the shoulder pad against the tackling dummy and the clatter of many cleats marathoning around the athletic field causes even the most faint hearted fan to pause and ponder as to the class of the organization which will represent his or her favorite institution this fall. What kind of a team will the Aggies have this year? Why that is the really unanswerable question of them all, but you will be safe enough with a few simoleons on the Lowmanites throughout the season.

Prospects look mighty good. Of course, to date only seven letter men have returned, but let not that trouble even the smallest hair of your head, for the squad now numbers well up into the sixties and the spirit was never better. The men all have the feeling that there are more positions open this season than in the last two or three and the competition is going to be torrid to say the least.

Captain Agnew, Haymaker, Enns, Hartwig, Haucke, Marble and Scanlon are the letter men that responded to Coach Lowman's initial call and more than fifty others have checked out suits. The backfield, at the start, appears to have the edge on the line for material, that is to say experienced material.

Five of the veterans are backfield men and many of the new candidates aspire to similar locations. Percy Burkholder and Coach Lowman will have charge of the line recruits and with the assistance of the two old men, Marble and Scanlon a substantial front guard should be developed in a short time.

Carl J. Merner will have the aid of Ernest Frank, 1912 captain and all-Missouri Valley halfback of the Cornhusker champions, in hammering the backfield into shape. Frank is doing post-graduate work in the Animal Husbandry department at present. The former Nebraska captain gained an enviable reputation throughout the middle-west as a fighting football player and his presence on the Kansas State coaching staff will be a worthy addition to that department.

Two weeks from today sees the Kansas Aggies bucking up against the team from Southwestern College of Winfield, in the annual curtain raiser. Southwestern trounced the Lowmanites last year by a final count of 13 to 10 and this year's battle promises to be gruesome. The State Normals come on the following Saturday and claim to be leading up for bear, this season.

"Bill" Hargis is back in Emporia now but at the Normals instead of the C. O. E. and he can be expected to give all the teams he meets this year or any other for that matter, a stiff battle royal. Many of the old guards are returning to the Normal camp this season and the advance dope bears the poison label.

The crucial test of the Lowman machine will come on October 17 when "Jumbo" Stiehm and his Cornhusker braves hit Manhattan for the first football game they have ever played here. Little dope is out on that team but they promise all-comers a warm battle every year.

The Manhattan eleven will take three road trips on the next three week ends. Kansas, Missouri and Colorado, being the teams that will be faced. Oklahoma comes to Manhattan November 14 and Washburn closes the local season on November 25.

**PLAN TO BUILD NEW LINE.**

**It Will be Used to Deliver Freight to The College.**

The board of administration has given the Manhattan City and Interurban Railway permission to build a line into the College grounds for the purpose of delivering freight. The new tracks will be constructed on a continuation of seventeenth street and will enter the campus at that point. The main purpose of the line will be to deliver freight to the College but it is understood that passenger cars will also be run. Seventeenth street has not been opened as far as the College campus yet but the city commissioners have been asked to have the street extended to the east side of the campus.

Miss Lucile Mills was called to Topeka Wednesday because of illness at home.

## GRANT TAU OMEGAS CHARTER

CHARTERS WERE ALSO GRANTED TO PETITIONING GROUPS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO AND AND COLORADO SPRINGS.

## WILL INSTALL OCTOBER 16-17

The Chapter Will be Known as Gamma Epsilon of Beta Theta Pi—Convention Was Held at St. Louis, Mo., September 1-4.

Tau Omega Sigma was granted a charter of Beta Theta Pi at the seventh annual convention of Beta Theta Pi, which was held at the Planters Hotel at St. Louis, Mo., September 1-4. A charter was granted to a petitioning group at the University of Idaho, at Moscow, and at Colorado College at Colorado Springs.

Tau Omega Sigma will be installed as the Gamma Epsilon chapter of Beta Theta Pi, October 16-17. The district twelve convention of the fraternity will be held at that time. These universities and colleges compose district twelve: University of Kansas, Lawrence; University of Missouri, Columbia; Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; Washington University, St. Louis; Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.; and Kansas State Agricultural College. More than 100 members of Beta Theta Pi will attend the installation.

The Beta Theta Pi Fraternity was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, in 1839. The active chapters numbers 77, the alumni chapters 107, and the membership totals 18,000.

There are chapters of Beta Theta Pi at the following universities and colleges: Amherst, Bowdoin, Brown, Dartmouth, Maine, Massachusetts, Institute Tech., Columbia, Rutgers, Stevens, Wesleyan, Yale, Colgate, Cornell, St. Lawrence, Syracuse, Toronto, Union, Dickinson, John Hopkins, Lehigh, Pennsylvania, Davidson, North Carolina, Virginia, Bothany, Penn State, Washington-Jefferson, West Virginia, Central, Cincinnati, Miami, Ohio, Ohio State, Wittenberg, Case, Denison, Kenyon, Ohio Wesleyan, Western Reserve, De Pauw, Hanover, Indiana, Purdue, Wabash, Beloit, Chicago, Illinois, Knox, Michigan, Northwestern, Wisconsin, Iowa, Iowa State, Iowa Wesleyan, Minnesota, Nebraska, South Dakota, Kansas, Missouri, Vanderbilt, Washington, Westminster, Oklahoma, Texas, Tulane, Colorado, Colorado Mines, Denver, Utah, California, Stanford, Oregon, Washington State, Idaho, Colorado College, and Kansas Agricultural College.

## COLLEGE STOCK WINS PRIZES

Thirty-Six Firsts, Fourteen Seconds, Five Thirds and \$882 in Prize Money Won.

Thirty-six firsts, fourteen seconds, and five thirds, together with \$882 in prize money, were won by the dairy and animal husbandry herds of the Kansas Agricultural College at the state fairs in Hutchinson and Topeka. The exhibit of the dairy herd at Hutchinson was a feature of the show.

At Topeka the exhibit of fat cattle by the college won first, second, and third on herds of three. In the calf class, Secret Dale, a shorthorn, won first, and Royal Beau, a Hereford, won second. In the yearling class, Golden Dale, a shorthorn, won first. In the two-year old class, Delighted, a shorthorn, won first and took the grand championship in all classes. Good Lad, a Hereford, was third. The entry of thirteen head took \$200 in prize money.

At Hutchinson, four dairy herds, presenting Jerseys, Guernseys, Holsteins, and Ayrshires, took many of the prizes. The Jersey herd won two gold medals offered by the American Jersey Cattle Club of New York for cows with a record. The winning records were 765 pounds of butter a year and 698 pounds of butter a year. Grand championships were won on Jersey cow and bull.

During the fair, Professors O. E. Reed, J. B. Fitch, and G. A. Gilbert of the dairy department gave demonstrations and lectures on practical dairy husbandry. Demonstrations were made in farm butter making and farm separators. Lectures were given upon the care, management, and building up of a dairy herd.

Miss Lucile Mills was called to Topeka Wednesday because of illness at home.

## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the Kansas State Agricultural College. By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the post office in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

EDITORIAL STAFF.  
RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor  
IZIL L. POLSON  
Associate Editor  
ERLE H. SMITH  
Sport Editor  
EVA HOSTETLER  
Society Editor

BUSINESS STAFF.  
RALPH C. ERSKINE  
Business Manager  
CHARLES G. HALE  
Advertising Manager  
PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager  
H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

REPORTORIAL STAFF.  
Nellie Aebel  
Loren Fowler  
Edna Guleck  
William A. Hagan  
Marie Johnson  
George E. Kennedy  
Jay L. Lush  
H. P. Miller  
Bess Fyfe  
Walter F. Smith  
Joseph B. Sweet  
William A. Summer  
Richard Wilson  
Nellie Aebel  
Edna Guleck  
William A. Hagan  
Marie Johnson  
George E. Kennedy  
Jay L. Lush  
H. P. Miller  
Bess Fyfe  
Walter F. Smith

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19.



¶ Poor style is a terrible thing.

¶ Like a dead weight thrown into the air, it falls, and in its fall it floors the man who wears it.

¶ A strident, refreshing, correct Fashion Park suit buoys you up. It will make you happy and prosperous. Get one. Just arrived.

The Fashion Park Agency

Halshead & Manshardt Clothing Company

We notice that the Washburn Review has adopted newspaper form, as the majority of college publications are doing.

Even a single hair casts a shadow.—Publius Syrus.

Students at the College of Emporia are to see the latest. The merchants of the town are going to put on a fashion exhibit next week.

It is with a great deal of pleasure that the student body welcomes Dr. Waters and family back to Manhattan and the Kansas Agricultural College. We are indeed glad to see Dr. Waters around the campus once again, and we hope that our troubles will not seem too burdensome to him. Welcome back to K. S. A. C.!

## In Society

The Phi Kappa Phi Sorority gave the first of their dances Friday night in Elks Hall. The dance was informal and there were no decorations but palms. Punch was served during the evening.

Miss Mary Love has been spending several days at the Phi Kappa Phi house. Miss Love was in school several years ago and has now accepted a position as manager of the largest tea room in Columbus, Ohio. Miss Love had many friends while here, being very popular with everyone.

One of the prettiest luncheons of the season was given Wednesday by the Phi Kappa Phi Sorority. The house was decorated in garden flowers and ferns. The luncheon was served at quartet tables decorated with baskets of yellow daisies tied with yellow tulle. The color scheme was also carried out in the refreshments, decorations and place cards. The guests were: Miss Dorothy McGinnis, Miss Helen Pearl, Miss Evelyn Legeman, Miss Mildred Morton, Miss Elizabeth Quinlyn, Miss Marion Quinby, Miss Laura Pendleton, Miss Anna Thompson, Miss Gladys Craig, Miss Neva Anderson, Miss Irla Koull, Miss Helen Winne, Miss Anna Boerner, Miss Novis, Miss Thomen, Miss Rosalie Godfrey and Miss Rathbone. Mrs. Charles Lantz, Mrs. Young, Mrs. Allee, Mrs. Bushnell, Mrs. Watson, and Mrs. Holton.

At College the young man will find that his social standing is determined largely by his clothes. Give him the advantage of a Society Brand suit—'twill cost no more than the ordinary kind.

He can get them at Knostman's; also Manhattan Shirts, Stetson Hats, Field Caps and Cheney Cravats. Better lines of merchandise are not made if they were we would have them here for you.

KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO., Greatest Outfitters to Young Men. Look for our adv. elsewhere in this issue.

What shall we do about the Freshman caps?

**TYPEWRITERS**  
Sold Rented Repaired  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

## Broken Lenses



Often cause great inconvenience to people who wear glasses.

We replace broken lenses with exact duplicate.

Broken frames or mountings repaired while you wait.

We invite you to visit our two stores.

College Store 1220 Moro St.  
Down-town Store 308 1/2  
Poyntz Ave.

**ASKREN**  
The Optometrist  
and Eye Sight Specialist

## For Sale Cheap

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.



## THE BUSY DRAUGHTSMAN

will find here all the tools and materials required in his craft. Drawing paper, thumb tacks, pens, pencils, inks, triangles, T squares, tracing paper, etc. Crayons for the artist, too. So when you run short of anything remember this stationery store has what you require without further seeking.

**Co-operative Book Store**  
Phone 236. R. H. Pollom, Mgr.

Blossoming out of the New Autumn Fashions

## Lantz-Young Co.

Price most attractive on Goods Dependable

MONTHS and months ago upon the green slopes of southern France, and continuing until now, the skill and care of hundreds have been working over the beautiful finished article we show in our glove department — Laforet Gloves

The result is here for your approval. Let us show you what these skilled workers have accomplished — An introduction to Laforet Gloves will make them your lifelong friends. Ask us to present you to them.

**Laforet**  
GLOVES

## The Basque Dresses

The Basque Dress has established the supremacy of style for the women of fashion. No other dress so completely and so individually characterizes the Season of Fall, 1914, as this dress, which is being shown in our Ready-to-Wear department, in all the new rich shades.

## The Redingote Suits

Their long, sweeping lines are particularly fall-like. Made of wool poplin, serge and gaberdine in black, Russian green, plum and new shades of blue.

Prices from \$15 to \$50

# Buy Your Books Today

Every term several different books are sold out before the demand is supplied; therefore, we urge you to buy today if you want your assignment filled completely.

## Many Second-Hand Books

are still on our shelves awaiting the economic buyer.

REMEMBER—We issue a 5 per cent discount check on all goods purchased at our store. (Eastman goods excepted.)

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

East College Gate

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

**WHAT  
EVERY  
STUDENT  
NEEDS**

**Big Ben**  
is not an alarm clock, but a clock with an alarm attachment.  
Big Bens, Baby Bens and other good makes.  
\$1.00, \$1.25 to \$2.50  
GUARANTEED 1 YEAR.



Let us show you the NEW Parker Transparent Pen. I carry the largest stock in town. All new and filled for trial.  
\$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50 up.

**FOUNTAIN PEN HOSPITAL**  
**ROBERT C. SMITH, Jeweler**  
329 Poyntz Ave., Opposite Spot Cash Store

## HartSchaffner

& Marx

clothes go to college

**IF** you're a college man these are the clothes you'll want to wear; if you're a young man in business, the styles that are popular in college towns, ought to be right for you.

The styles are specially designed for young men; the fabrics specially chosen. We'll be glad to show you a great variety that you'll like.

At \$18 and \$20 some fine ones; but look at the \$25 values, too.

## W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of HartSchaffner & Marx clothes



Copyright HartSchaffner & Marx

**WANTED**—To do typewriting work by the hour. Call or see E. C. Blingham at 1475 Anderson Ave., opposite the gym. Phone 462.

Best assortment of post cards in the city. Kipp's.

WANTED—Student washing. 714 Humboldt. 76-77

We repair all violins, mandolins, and guitars. Kipp's.

## JUST WHAT A TYPEWRITER IS.

A typewriter is one who typewrites on the typewriter, and the typewriter is a machine on which the typewriter who typewrites on the typewriter typewrites. Now, the typewriter who typewrites on the typewriter typewrites on the typewriter until there is no more typewriting to be typewritten by the typewriter on the typewriter on which the typewriter who typewrites on the typewriter typewrites.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM.

MANHATTAN, KANSAS. 411 POYNTZ.



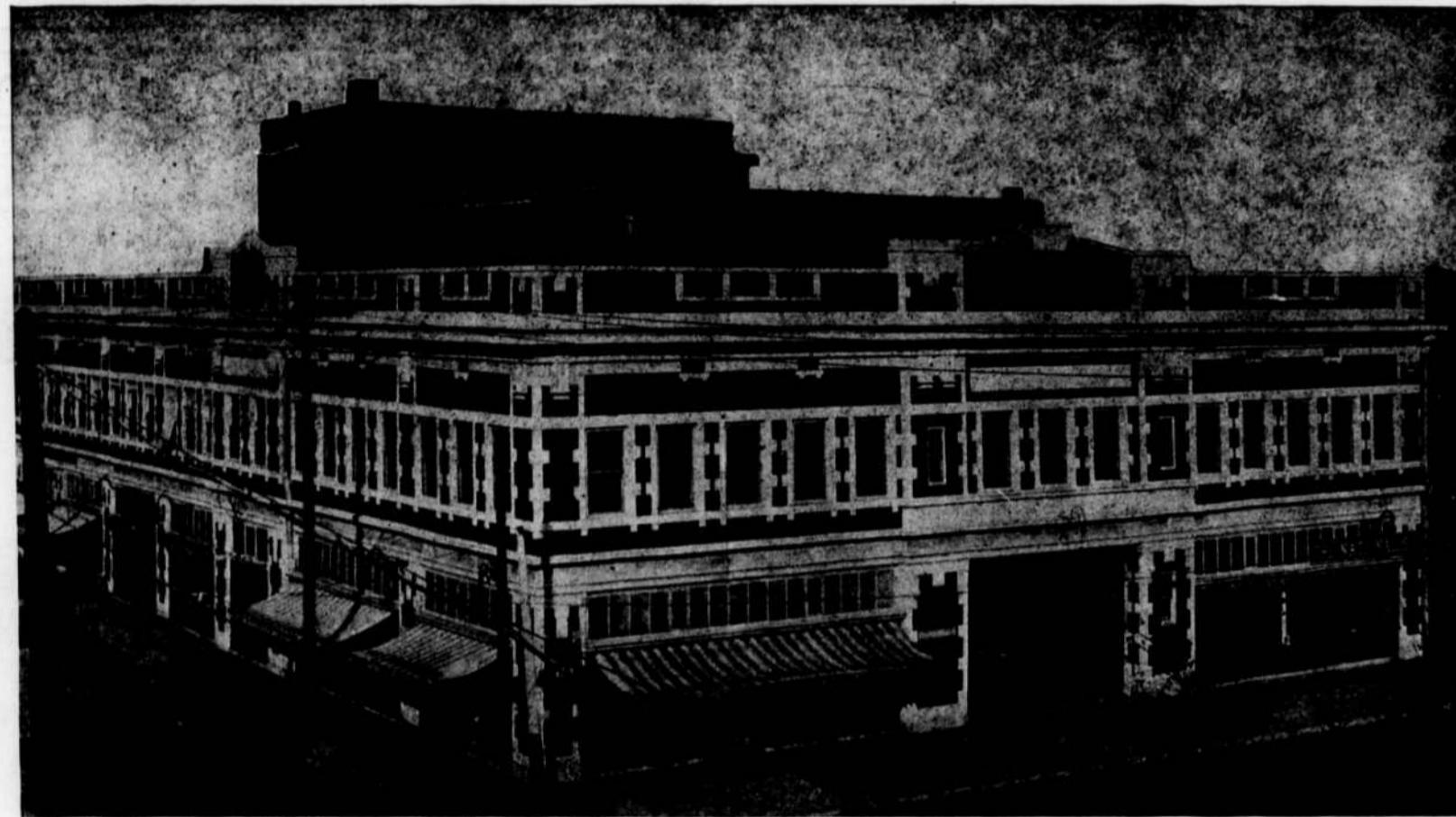
# JOIN THE ROOTER'S CLUB

## And Boost for the Home Team

**PROSPECTS FOR A WINNER ARE GOOD.** Every student should be loyal to the team, whether it wins or loses. Let's beat Nebraska, Oklahoma and Washburn. Buy an athletic ticket and be a "Big School Student!" Keep up the "pep" at all times! Don't Knock! Every man should leave his date and cheer with the fellows on the bleachers! Follow the Cheer Leader, and everybody yell!

A special show will be arranged for you and you are to be a guest of the Marshall Theatre at a date soon to be announced.

## The Marshall Theatre



### — Always a Good Show —

**New Pictures Every Night**  
with the Best Vaudeville Obtainable  
Changed  
Monday and Thursday Nights

**Only Theatre in Town Running**  
the Old Reliable General Film Co's Licensed Program  
**With All Your Favorite Actors**

**Our Bookings on Road Attractions Are Not Completed Yet, But We Have Contracts  
for several of the Greatest Theatrical Successes seen in New York last season**

**WASHBURN PUTS OUT DOPE.**  
State Kansas Aggies as Sure Victims of Grey's Men.

The Washburn dopeheads have been hitting the pipe too frequently of late, to quote from a football write-up in the esteemed Washburn Review: "Kansas and the Kansas Aggies are slated as sure victims of

Coach Glen Grey's men. The Nebraska game is doubtful." So far so good Mr. Richard Whitcomb, but just have a little heart and wait till the season takes on a little age.

Granted that the Washburnites have everything in their favor for a winning combination this season. With

clever W men back in school and the superb Captain Earl Trobert at the helm, coupled with the clever coaching of "Crip" Grey, much will be expected of the "Blue-devils." Already the fans are doping the Blue for the state championship, but then many a schooner has sank long ere it reached the shore.

For the latest in music see Kipp's.

**Just Received**  
LETTERS, ANNOUNCEMENTS, Etc. Let us figure with you on that  
**Job of Printing That Will Be Different**  
if placed in the **Riley County Democrat**  
PHONE 778 107-109 NORTH THIRD STREET

**"You  
Should  
Worry!"**

The National Course in Touch Typewriting and a new Underwood typewriter are waiting for you at the Y. M. C. A. You may get yours today.

The Cost Is Less Than Renting.

See or 'phone our representative,

**CARL E. DEPUE**

at the Y. M. C. A. any time.

National Typists Association

**Taxicab and Auto Livery**

**Taxicab to any part of city 25c**  
**\$1.00 per couple to or from**  
**theatre or balls**

**PHONE 360**

**A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.**

First class board, 730 Leavenworth. ...Get your musical supplies at  
Mrs. E. R. Glover. 1-3. Kipp's.

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN.

VOLUME 20 NUMBER 8.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1914.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

## TODAY IS COLLEGIAN DAY

A SUBSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN WILL BE CARRIED ON—DR. WATERS WILL SPEAK AT SPECIAL CHAPEL EXERCISES.

## TO SECURE 1,000 SUBSCRIBERS

FIFTY SOLICITORS WILL WORK DURING THE DAY—ALL SUBSCRIBERS WILL WEAR TAGS—SPECIAL PRICE OF \$1.25 WILL BE EFFECTIVE.

One thousand subscribers. That is the number that has been placed as the goal by the staff of the Collegian. Today will be known as Collegian Day all over the campus, and it is the aim of the staff and its fifty solicitors to have 1000 subscribers to the Collegian before the sombre shades of night put an end to active operations.

Special chapel exercises will be held and at that time you will be urged to subscribe to the paper and give it your support. Dr. H. J. Waters will tell you why you should subscribe to the Collegian. Prof. Pearson will give some humorous readings and explain why you should support the College paper. Wm. A. Sumner, a former editor of the Kansas Aggie, will give a brief history of the College paper, showing the improvement that has been made in the last few years. The College orchestra will render some special music.

In order to reach the 100 mark, the subscription price of the paper will be reduced to \$1.25 for this one day. After this date no reduction in the subscription price will be made, the regular price of \$1.50 for the year becoming effective.

During the course of the day you will be asked to give your subscription to Collegian if you have not already subscribed. Every subscriber will wear a pink tag, showing that he is supporting the College paper. Those who have previously subscribed will receive their tags at the College post office with their paper. Please put these tags on so that you will not be asked to subscribe a second time. Those subscribing during the day will receive their tags at that time.

Already about 400 students and members of the faculty have paid their subscriptions. This means that only 600 more are needed. Surely out of a student body of 2200 this number of loyal students can be found.

Last year less than 500 students and members of the faculty had subscribed to the Collegian. This means that less than 16 per cent of the student body were supporting the paper. If the Collegian is to keep it place with other college papers it will have to receive better support than this. This year the staff is asking for 1000 subscribers, less than fifty per cent of the present enrollment. Surely this is not expecting too much.

Instead of reading your room-mates paper, suppose that you take the paper yourself. After you have finished reading it, send it home. The folks will be delighted to read the College news and they will take an interest in the College because they are kept in touch with it.

The Collegian is the official publication of the student body. It is published twice weekly by a staff chosen yearly by the Collegian board. It contains all the College news, as well as the interesting happenings of other colleges throughout the middle west. It will give you accurate reports of all athletic contests and other student activities. You cannot hope to keep in touch with all the student activities unless you subscribe to the Collegian.

Remember that all during the day the solicitors will be at work and will be anxious to take your subscription. Our goal is 1000 subscribers. The special price for today only is \$1.25 for the year's subscription.

## JAYHAWKERS HAVE NEW COACH.

Bond Succeeds Mosse—Kansas Elevens is Powerful.

As a last measure toward straightening out the coaching difficulties that have harrassed the University of Kansas football team for the last three seasons, the board of administration has accepted the resignation of Arthur St. Leger Mosse, and appointed Jay Bond as his successor. Bond has had charge of the freshman

football team for the last two years and received his training on the Jayhawker elevens under Bert Kennedy. Associated with Bond are Dick Wheaton, a former Yale player, and Prof. W. E. McCarty, a member of the K. U. faculty and a former Ohio State player. Wheaton will serve as an advisory member of the coaching staff while Bond and McCarty will do the actual work. Just how this plan will work out remains to be seen. The graduate system of coaching has not proven very successful universally taken.

The Jayhawker eleven threatens to be powerful this year with proper nursing. Practically all of the men that rated up in the front rank of the last year's team have returned to Lawrence this season and the workouts have been very satisfactory thus far. Probably the most difficult place to refill will be that of "Bunny" Wilson at quarter. Several prospects from the last year's freshman eleven are under consideration and the coaches are doing a great deal of worrying.

The Aggies play the Kansans at Lawrence this year and a couple train loads of rooters are anticipated.

## REGISTRATION IS NOW 2185

Last Year at This Time the Enrollment was 2226—Many Are Still Coming In.

The enrollment for the fall term had reached 2185 yesterday, with many still coming in. Although this is a little lower than last year at this time, 2226 had enrolled, yet it is expected that this number will be reached when all the late comers have registered. Thus far the number enrolled in the different divisions can not be given. It is expected that the greatest per cent of increase will be out to play some stirring numbers and help along the spirit.

At this time the Rooters club will be organized and the new officers elected and installed. A cheer leader with his assistants will also be elected at this time.

Everybody should keep in mind the free show which will be given at the Marshall theatre before the first football game. Southwestern is scheduled to open the season here on October third, so this show will probably be held the evening previous. Come to the "pep" meeting Friday night and find out more about it.

Freshmen, be out Friday and show your pep. Show the older men of the school that you have imbibed a little of the "Big School Spirit." Let the football team know that you are going to support them first, last, and always. Everybody out! Make the corridors of the auditorium ring with the hearty yells of 1500 rooters strong!

## CAN RAISE KARAKULE SHEEP

So Thinks Dr. Nabours Who Has Just Returned From Investigation Trip In Central Asia.

Karakule sheep may be successfully raised in western Kansas, according to the conclusions reached by Dr. R. K. Nabours, professor of zoology in the Kansas Agricultural College, who returned last week from a four months' trip to central Asia.

The fur-bearing sheep which Doctor Nabours investigated are raised in Bokhara, where the climatic conditions are similar to those of the western part of this state.

Careful work will be necessary, however, in the opinion of Doctor Nabours, to make the raising of these sheep a success in the United States. Hybridization is essential. This can be carried on here according to scientific methods, though in Asia its success is due to generations of practice on the part of the breeders in whose families the raising of these sheep has centered for centuries.

In returning home, except while crossing the North sea, Doctor Nabours found decidedly less danger than has been reported by many of the tourists. He traveled through Russia on his return after most of the transportation of troops was completed. He went through Moscow, Petrograd, Finland, Norway, and Sweden and then to England, whence he sailed third-class to America, there being no other immediate accommodations available. The only danger experienced by Doctor Nabours was a possibility of the ship's striking a mine. Precautions were taken, however, and the vessel escaped injury.

While the civilian male population of Russia will be depleted, Doctor Nabours believes, if the war continues long, the standing army is so large that conditions at present are much less disturbing than in Germany. The size of the standing army is officially stated at about four million men, but it is commonly believed that it is actually between six and eight millions.

Miss Bess Hardman, '14, is assisting her father in holding evangelistic services in Georgia.

Miss Faye Elliot, '14, is teaching domestic science in the high school at Leon, Kansas.

## ROOTERS TO MEET FRIDAY LITERARY SOCIETIES ELECT

WILL ORGANIZE ROOTERS' CLUB AND ELECT OFFICERS TO CHOOSE CHEER LEADER—1500 ENTHUSIASTS ARE WANTED.

## COACH LOWMAN WILL SPEAK

First "Pep" Meeting of the Season Will be Held in Auditorium—Members of the Football Team will Speak—Everybody Out.

There should be 1500 loyal rooters at the Auditorium Friday evening at 7:30 when the doors open for the first "pep" meeting of the season. Everybody, girls, boys, faculty members, and Freshmen should be present to show their interest at the beginning of the season.

Coach Lowman will speak and will give his idea of the outlook for the season. The members of the squad will have seats on the stage and will also give their idea of the prospects for a winning football season. If it is possible to whip the band into shape by Friday night, Director Ozment promises that his aggregation will be out to play some stirring numbers and help along the spirit.

At this time the Rooters club will be organized and the new officers elected and installed. A cheer leader with his assistants will also be elected at this time.

Everybody should keep in mind the free show which will be given at the Marshall theatre before the first football game. Southwestern is scheduled to open the season here on October third, so this show will probably be held the evening previous. Come to the "pep" meeting Friday night and find out more about it.

Freshmen, be out Friday and show your pep. Show the older men of the school that you have imbibed a little of the "Big School Spirit." Let the football team know that you are going to support them first, last, and always. Everybody out! Make the corridors of the auditorium ring with the hearty yells of 1500 rooters strong!

## CAN RAISE KARAKULE SHEEP

So Thinks Dr. Nabours Who Has Just Returned From Investigation Trip In Central Asia.

Karakule sheep may be successfully raised in western Kansas, according to the conclusions reached by Dr. R. K. Nabours, professor of zoology in the Kansas Agricultural College, who returned last week from a four months' trip to central Asia.

The fur-bearing sheep which Doctor Nabours investigated are raised in Bokhara, where the climatic conditions are similar to those of the western part of this state.

Careful work will be necessary, however, in the opinion of Doctor Nabours, to make the raising of these sheep a success in the United States. Hybridization is essential. This can be carried on here according to scientific methods, though in Asia its success is due to generations of practice on the part of the breeders in whose families the raising of these sheep has centered for centuries.

In returning home, except while crossing the North sea, Doctor Nabours found decidedly less danger than has been reported by many of the tourists. He traveled through Russia on his return after most of the transportation of troops was completed. He went through Moscow, Petrograd, Finland, Norway, and Sweden and then to England, whence he sailed third-class to America, there being no other immediate accommodations available. The only danger experienced by Doctor Nabours was a possibility of the ship's striking a mine. Precautions were taken, however, and the vessel escaped injury.

While the civilian male population of Russia will be depleted, Doctor Nabours believes, if the war continues long, the standing army is so large that conditions at present are much less disturbing than in Germany. The size of the standing army is officially stated at about four million men, but it is commonly believed that it is actually between six and eight millions.

Miss Bess Hardman, '14, is assisting her father in holding evangelistic services in Georgia.

Miss Faye Elliot, '14, is teaching domestic science in the high school at Leon, Kansas.

## DR. WATERS' ADDRESS

The Following Address on the Agricultural Possibilities in Philippines Was Delivered at Manila.

If the farms of the Philippines were as efficiently managed as are the farms of Japan the seven million acres now in cultivation in the Philippines would produce food enough to support forty million people instead of eight million.

On the whole the agricultural resources of the Philippines are nearly as favorable as are those of Japan, yet the Japanese farmer produces more than two billion pesos worth of agricultural products on fourteen million acres of land while the Filipino farmer produces only two hundred million pesos worth of products, on seven million acres. In other words the farmer of Japan is five-fold more efficient in producing wealth from the soil than is the Filipino farmer.

If you harvested as much sugar to the acre as the planters of Java do the Philippine Islands with their present cane acreage would be the leading cane sugar producing country in the world, Cuba alone excepted.

If the rice grower of the Islands obtained as high acre yields as do the rice farmers of Japan instead of buying from India and Japan one-fourth of all the rice consumed here, the Philippine Islands would be the third largest rice exporting country in the world. Also if your corn yields were up to those of Japan or the United States the Philippine Islands would be the fourth largest corn exporting country in the world.

These are among the possibilities of the Philippines, even with less than half your agricultural land in cultivation. When all your land is developed and utilized to the limit of its producing power enough food and wealth will be produced to support in comfort forty million people or about two-thirds the present population of Germany.

It is easy to point out defects in a system of agriculture, but it is difficult indeed to propose a feasible remedy. It is too much to hope that the conditions here will be speedily remedied. Rural people in any country are conservative and adopt new practices slowly.

It is a work in which every citizen must have a part. Obviously it will add much to the effectiveness of the campaign if a general policy is adopted and all work to the same end, instead of each trying to promote development along the lines in which he happens to be interested. The greatest hope lies in the development along the lines of staple crops and the classes of live stock that are well adapted to the Islands.

The Philippines must for all future time in which we have any interest be essentially a rice, corn, sugar, copra, hemp, tobacco, carabao, cattle, poultry, pig, and pony producing country. Development along these lines is safe and sure and there is abundant room for improvement in each. Minor industries, such as coffee, cacao, rubber in certain regions, etc., should have encouragement, but the emphasis everywhere at all times should be the principal industries.

Scrimmage work was slated to begin this afternoon, and the work of separating the sheep from the goats will require but a short space of time. Coach Lowman was worried at the beginning of the season as to where he would look to find linemen to fill the shoes of those who vacated by graduation and the automatic three-year ruling of the Missouri Valley, but with the return of Coxen, the husky center of the 1912 team, the solution of the problem, in part at least, seems clear. Scanlon can now be played at tackle with Coxen either at guard or his old berth at center. The ends are being looked over and Coach Lowman seems well pleased with the material at hand.

Scrimmage work was slated to begin this afternoon, and the work of separating the sheep from the goats will require but a short space of time. Coach Lowman was worried at the beginning of the season as to where he would look to find linemen to fill the shoes of those who vacated by graduation and the automatic three-year ruling of the Missouri Valley, but with the return of Coxen, the husky center of the 1912 team, the solution of the problem, in part at least, seems clear. Scanlon can now be played at tackle with Coxen either at guard or his old berth at center. The ends are being looked over and Coach Lowman seems well pleased with the material at hand.

The improvement work is to be or might be multiplied indefinitely, effective, it must begin where the Filipino farmer now is and it must offer reforms that are within his reach. The leaders must keep in sight at least of the led.

The Future Rests Upon the Schools.

Most of the progress in all lines, and particularly in agriculture and industrial development will be dependent upon the extent to which your school system is developed and

(Continued on page three.)

## OUT AFTER SOUTHWESTERN

AGGIES ARE ANXIOUS TO RETRIEVE FOR LAST YEAR'S DEFEAT—MOUNDBUILDERS HAVE A NEW COACH.

## SCRIMMAGE WORK TO BEGIN

Sheep Will Be Separated from the Goats This Afternoon—Coxen, the Husky Center of the 1912 Team Has Returned.

Coach Lowman jestingly stated one day last spring out on the baseball field, that it mattered not to him if he lost every game on the 1914 schedule, but that he certainly was anxious to retrieve for the loss of the initial contest of the 1913 season to the Southwesternites. And you know gentle reader, just exactly what that means. Southwestern gained a round on the confidence ladder when she slipped over that little victory last year, and this season with nearly the same outfit of players, the Winfield team is pointing for the Aggies once more. The Moundbuilders have a new coach this season, Willis S. Bates succeeding Edwin Clapp.

Coach Bates comes to Winfield with a list of recommendations as long as your arm and a good clean record as a sportman. He coached for Fairmount team from 1905 to 1909 and has since that date been located at Phillips University in Enid, Oklahoma.

Coach Bates has 40 men working out daily and among that number are the majority of the 1913 team. Ziegler, Stanbury, Carlson, Robison, and Leekley, all line men were back on the job the first day. The other line men with the exception of Randell, last season's demon with the forward pass, and who is at present enrolled in the Kansas Agricultural College, were reported out and hard at work within a few days after the opening practice. Lear and Rutledge, both fast men in the 1913 Moundbuilder backfield, are back and the Winfield following is clamoring for the state rag.

Let 'em have it, we don't care for it. What we want is a little credit in the Missouri Valley lists. Of course we are anxious to see the Lowmanites take a mighty fall out of the Moundbuilders, but that is merely as a good starter for the season. Wait till we get that crack at Washburn; don't let them ever think that we've forgotten that run "Pinky" Beales made on our credit!

And then along comes the Aggie mentor with the announcement that pink team will not be in vogue on College Field beginning this week. That suits us fine! We should worry about the way the big boss chases the lads around and fatigues 'em. Suits us fine! We can sit back in the top row of the grand stand and hooray with the best of the leather-lunging gang. And the more chasing they do now the better they'll stand the gaff when the real work comes along.

Scrimmage work was slated to begin this afternoon, and the work of separating the sheep from the goats will require but a short space of time. Coach Lowman was worried at the beginning of the season as to where he would look to find linemen to fill the shoes of those who vacated by graduation and the automatic three-year ruling of the Missouri Valley, but with the return of Coxen, the husky center of the 1912 team, the solution of the problem, in part at least, seems clear. Scanlon can now be played at tackle with Coxen either at guard or his old berth at center. The ends are being looked over and Coach Lowman seems well pleased with the material at hand.

## A THERMAL TESTING ROOM.

Under Construction for Use of Engineering Division.

A thermal testing room for the use of the engineering division of the College, is under construction. By using a refrigeration machine or heating coils, temperatures from ten degrees below zero to 120 Fahrenheit can be obtained. This room will be used in testing cement and concrete to determine the changes they undergo during freezing. It will also be used in obtaining the efficiency of materials used to insulate against temperature changes, such as pipe coverings, and insulation for refrigerators and ice boxes.

## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday  
day of the College year by the students  
of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty  
cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan  
for transmission through the mails as  
second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor

IZIL L. POLSON  
Associate Editor

ERLE H. SMITH  
Sport Editor

EVA HOSTETLER  
Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

RALPH C. ERSKINE  
Business Manager

CHARLES G. HALE  
Advertising Manager

PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

## REPORTORIAL STAFF.

Nellie Aberg Joseph B. Sweet  
Loren Fowler William A. Sumner  
Edna Gulick Wilmer H. Wilson  
William A. Hagan Richard Wilson  
Marie Johnson Natalie Aberg  
George E. Kennedy Love Fowler  
Jay L. Lumb Edna Gulick  
Harbert P. Miller H. B. Dudley  
Bess Pyle William A. Hagan  
Walter F. Smith Marie Johnson

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 23.

Why shines the sun except that he  
Makes gloomy nooks for Grief to  
hide,  
And pensive shades for Melancholy.  
—Hood.

The Iowa State Student is to be  
published three times a week. A  
Sunday morning edition will be put  
out giving the results of the Saturday  
football games. We wish the staff  
success in their undertaking.

**DO NOTHING THROUGH STRIFE.**  
Let nothing be done through strife  
or vain glory; but in lowliness of mind  
let each esteem other better than  
themselves.—Phil. 2:3.

No, Freshmen, this is not a military  
school but we do have some military  
department.

**A THOUSAND SUBSCRIBERS.**  
The aim of the Collegian staff this

**Phone 800—Dry Goods.**  
Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics,  
Underwear, Gloves, Belts, Hosiery,  
Corsets, Notions, etc.

**Phone 800 Green—Shoe Dept.**  
Men's, Ladies', Misses and Children's  
Shoes and Rubbers, Men's and Boys' Furnishings, Rugs, Mattings,  
Linoleums, Oil Cloth.

**Phone 800 Red—Ready-to-Wear.**  
Suits, Coats, Skirts, Dresses, Shirt  
waists, Sweaters, Muslin Under-  
wear, McCall Patterns.

**Phone 500—General Office.**

**Phone 88—Grocery.**

This room is stocked with reliable  
Staple and Fancy Groceries. Pure  
Goods which will not disappoint you  
and sold at lowest prices.

**Phone 87—Hardware.**

Builders' and Shelf Hardware,  
Ranges, Heating Stoves, Gas and  
Gasoline Stoves, Granite Ware, Cut-  
lery, Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Guns,  
Bicycles, Poultry Supplies.

**Phone 87 Green—Warehouse.**  
Complete line of Farm Implements,  
Gas Engines, Wagons, and Buggies,  
Salt, Hay, Grain and Feed of all  
kinds.

**Phone 500—Coal, Wood, Kindling.**

We give "S. & H." Green Trading  
Stamps.

**Purcell Trading Company**

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



## EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST

My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and  
goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

year is to secure a thousand subscribers to the Collegian. With the loyal support and cooperation of every member of the student body and faculty, this task will be far from difficult. With an enrollment now of 2200 this means that only 45 per cent of the student body will have to subscribe. It sounds ridiculous to say that we expect only one-half of the student body to take the paper, and yet if we succeed in getting that number we will be entirely satisfied.

Last year out of an enrollment of over 3000 there were less than 500 taking the College paper! And this included the faculty subscribers, too. Think of it, less than 16 per cent of the student body were supporting the Collegian. Yet at the same time they expect the support of the Collegian. The policy of the Collegian is to support all of the student activities, but we would like to have a square deal.

We have almost reached the halfway mark in our campaign. Have you subscribed yet? If not, don't fail to give your name to one of the solicitors. You need the paper to keep you informed of all the activities of the College, and we need the money to keep the paper up to its standard.

It is said that George Washington once threw a five cent piece across the Potomac river, but there are better ways of making a little money go a long ways. In this issue of the Collegian you will find advertisements telling you how to do it.

## TRACK WORKOUTS TO START.

All of Last Year's Team Back But

Two.

Coach Carl J. Merner announced Monday that he would call out the track candidates some time this week to begin the fall workouts. A cross-country team will be trained to compete in the Missouri Valley cross-country race which will be held at Ames, under the auspices of the University of Iowa, some time in November. But two of last year's team failed to return to college this fall, "Spin" Young, lost out by graduation, and Lester Collins via the same death. Young's shoes will probably be filled when Edwards, the elevator pole vaulter of the 1913-14 freshman team, returns to College after Christmas. Washington is scheduled to do well in the high leap this season, also.

Recruits from the ranks of the last season's freshman team will greatly strengthen varsity track this year. Notable among the newcomers is Joe Weaver, holder of the College half-mile record and rated one of the best over the 880 route, in the Missouri Valley. Osborne showed class in the 220 race in the class meet last spring and should do well for the varsity this coming year. Schaper on the weights will also be a valuable addition as will Wilder, an all-round star who has returned to College this fall after a four year's absence. This athlete is clever on the runs and sprints, and also holds records on the pole vault and discuss events.

Coupled with the men that held Oklahoma and Missouri to such low scores last year, these additions to the Aggie track team serve to point to a successful season on the cinder path and in the field. An indoor meet with the athletes of the University of Kansas will probably open the indoor season in Nichols in March. Coach Merner is planning an interclass meet for an early date this fall.

LOST—A silver pendant fob monogram off watch, with initials "F P J" on face. Finder please return to P. O. Box No. 412 and receive reward.

A. L. Clapp, '14, has accepted a position as manager of the College farm for the coming year.

Rent a No. 5 Oliver in perfect condition three months for \$4.00. The Oliver Typewriter Company, Kansas City, Mo.



## A SHORT COLLAR WITH A KINK IN IT

A LITTLE Fashion Park idea which strikes twelve with most young men, is the short collar on many Fashion Park styles.

It forces the lapels and the front to fall away gracefully and expose the waistcoat. Entirely exclusive. Very custom-tailored.

## The Fashion Park Agency

## Halstead &amp; Manshard Clothing Company



## THE BUSY DRAUGHTSMAN

will find here all the tools and materials required in his craft. Drawing paper, thumb tacks, pens, pencils, inks, triangles, T squares, tracing paper, etc. Crayons for the artist, too. So when you run short of anything remember this stationery store has what you require without further seeking.

## Co-operative Book Store

Phone 236. R. H. Pollom, Mgr.



## HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

## Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 590 127 Poyntz

## For Sale Cheap

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

## Mr. Man---

Are you taking "Gym." this term? If so, you are looking for the best gym. suit at the lowest price. We are selling

Spalding Gymnasium Suits  
Price Complete \$2.75

We are the exclusive Spalding agents in Manhattan, and carry equipment for all College sports during season. Insist on getting Spalding goods.

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

East College Gate

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager



Hart Schaffner & Marx  
Good Clothes Makers  
Chicago New York

## The Style Book

YOU may have seen the new Style Book; it's worth seeing; if you haven't received a copy, let us know, and we'll see that you get one.

Men who care about looks—young men especially—want to know about correct style; this book tells them.

Here are some of the things it shows:

Fifteen attractive style illustrations.

What to wear, and when.

How much you ought to pay.

How ready clothes save your money.

How you can be fitted.

And whenever you're ready to look we're ready to show you the clothes. Special values at \$25; and from \$18 to \$50.

## W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

## Just Received

A series of the Latest Type and Ornaments; covers and other papers suitable for PROGRAMS, MENUS, BOOKLETS, ANNOUNCEMENTS, Etc. Let us figure with you on that

## Job of Printing That Will Be Different

if placed in the hands of the Riley County Democrat

PHONE 778 107-109 NORTH THIRD STREET

## "You Should Worry!"

The National Course in Touch Typewriting and a new Underwood typewriter are waiting for you at the Y. M. C. A. You may get yours today.

The Cost Is Less Than Renting.

See or phone our representative.

CARLIE DEPUE

at the Y. M. C. A. any time.

National Typists Association



## WE PICK UP THINGS

THAT are not exactly presentable, and very soon put them in shape again. Linen sometimes gets roughly handled, especially when a man is collared and cuffed, but we smooth it out again, and give him a "clean bill of health" and restore his linen to its original beauty. Why don't you give us a trial and find out to your own satisfaction?

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY

1219 Morris. BESLER AND BRUNER, PROPS.

One Half Block from K. S. A. C. Campus.



DRESS SLIPPERS!

HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps we've ever shown! 

THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede Satins—black or in colors. French or Cuban Heels. Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.

**Watson's**  
BETTER SHOES

## In Society

Miss Effie Mulford of Topeka spent the week end at the Lambda Lambda Theta house.

The Lambda Lambda Theta sorority has pledged Miss Juanita Reynolds of Canton.

The Sigma Nu fraternity gave a dance in the Elk's hall Saturday night. Dean and Mrs. Jardine, Professor and Mrs. Kenney and Mrs. Bassler chaperoned.

The Aztec fraternity gave a smoker at their house Saturday. The guests were: Frizzell, Sawyer, Hultz, Stratton, Boles, Dudley, Reed, Lupfer, Dowling, Jeeter, and Layton.

A delightful luncheon was given Friday evening by the Lambda Lambda Theta Sorority. A four course menu was served at quarter tables. The color scheme was red and white.

The Lambda girls were hostesses at an informal dance given Monday evening at the Aggleville hall. The decorations were in pink. Light refreshments were served at Harrison's after the dance.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority gave an informal dance Saturday night in Aggleville hall. Prof. and Mrs. E. H. Kelser and Mrs. Hoffman chaperoned. The guests were: Miss Dolly Brant, Miss Gladys Hoffman, Miss Alice Neiman, Miss Mary Brackett, Miss Claudine Rathman, Miss Helen Pearl, Miss Donna Crane, Miss Ruth Crane, Miss Naudia Dunn, Miss Elizabeth Bonsfield, Miss Evelyn Log-

ian, Miss Minnie Lansdown, and Miss Florence Wayrick.

**ATHENIAN.**  
W. F. Taylor ..... President  
Paul Loomis ..... Vice President  
Frank Freeto ..... Recording Secretary  
Omar Browning ..... Recording Secretary  
Lawrence Nabours ..... Treasurer  
J. V. Quigley ..... Critic  
Guy Smith ..... Marshal

Already a good beginning in household arts has been made. Last year almost a million pesos worth of embroidery were exported from the Philippines.

The women and children of Switzerland sold twenty million pesos worth of lace and embroidery in the United States alone last year. The States import annually approximately seventy million pesos worth of such articles, nearly all of which are house made.

A household industry in Japan, the silk industry, produces from a million acres of land, much of which is roadside and banks of streams, more wealth each year than is produced from all the agricultural industries of the Philippines combined.

The work of the schools in standardizing these products and in creating new industries is certain to produce immediate results if a satisfactory system of selling the products is worked out.

### The Business of the Philippines.

Last year the purchases of the people of the Philippines amounted to five and a quarter million pesos more than their sales. It is good business for a people to produce as nearly as possible everything they need and to buy outside of the country as few things as possible.

To develop a new country like this a favorable trade balance is very important to afford a means with which to build school houses, roads and new industries. A study of the year's business indicates many wastes. For example, you sold nine million pounds of raw sugar at four centavos a pound and bought it back as refined sugar at ten centavos a pound. What you sold for 360,000 you bought back for 900,000.

This is on a par with some of the business transactions in the States. Kansas, for illustration, is one of the leading broom corn states in the Union, yet we ship our brush to Michigan, a thousand miles away, to have a handle put on it. We buy the broom back, with freight and commission added, wear it out and throw the handle away.

One may ride for days through grass of fair nutritive value, up to the saddle skirts, and not see a herd of cattle or horses. Meanwhile the people of the Philippines are paying the farmers of Australia and India annually about three and one-half million pesos for meat and work stock. It is probable that there is grass and forage enough going to

(Continued on page four.)

household industries.

Along with your agriculture development must come the development of household industries. The one supplements the other.

The Filipino women are skillful, eager to learn and industrious.

## Taxicab and Auto Livery

Taxicab to any part of city 25c

\$1.00 per couple to or from  
theatre or balls

PHONE 360

**A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.**

**Seventy-Five Per Cent of the men  
who formerly patronized the tailor are today  
buying ready-to-wear clothes. Why? Because  
they have a style and a finish and an  
"individuality" that are way beyond the average tailor. And  
so he has been relegated to the "alteration department."**

And then, it's a matter of money. For a ready-to-wear suit means a positive saving to you of at least ten dollars. That's food for thought.

And the convenience is a great big item.

You can step into the "Knostman Shop" as late as three o'clock in the afternoon, select your suit from our choice stock of the season's latest models, without the annoying delays of tailor shop try-ons, and wear it the same evening. That's worth something to a busy man.

The "Knostman Shop" features the clothes of three of the highest class makes in the country: "Society Brand," "Kuppenheimer" and "Hirsh-Wickwire." Suits run from twenty to thirty-five dollars with an especially large range at twenty-five. This season's models are particularly attractive—New English effects, innovations in fabrics, etc.

Will you put your time against ours for an investigation? If you can conveniently arrange to call soon, you will have the advantage of our new, big, complete stock from which to select.

**The Knostman Clothing Company  
Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men**

## ASKREN

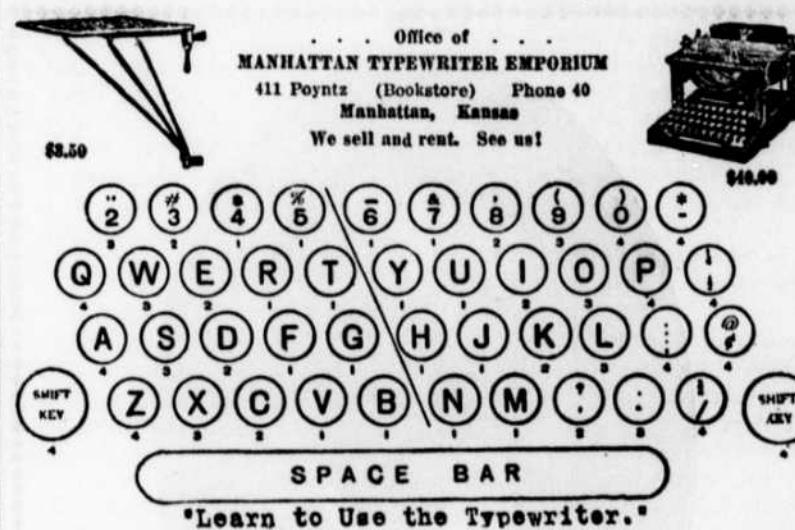
The Optometrist and Eye Sight Specialist



Years of experience in scientific eye sight testing and the fitting of correct glasses for the relief of eyestrain is at your disposal.

**Special Attention Given to Students**

Office at Askren's Jewelry Store, 308½ Poyntz



"Learn to Use the Typewriter."

### SAFETY FIRST—

is what the engineer thinks when he suddenly applies the brakes.

### SAFETY FIRST—

is what we think when we suddenly apply the brakes to get you straight.

### SAFETY FIRST—

is what we think when we stand continually for the students' welfare in this line.

—when we rent and apply most of rent on purchase price.

—when we give you the best well-known system of Touch type-writing—Van Sant's.

—when we sell on easy payments, called our lease-rental plan of owning any make typewriter you want.

—when we originated this typewriter rental business expressly for K. S. A. C. students, men and women.

—when we actually and honestly have served many, many K. S. A. C. students—all satisfied, too.

—in deciding to launch forth with us—experienced and best well-known in the business.

—in not paying too much for your whistle when you buy or rent of us.

—in getting the best typewriter—the ROYAL TEN—ask those who really know. The typewriter with the adjustable touch, fastest type bars, less lost motion, 1,000 less parts and many other things too numerous to mention here.

### SAFETY FIRST—

in getting the Best, by the Best, of the Best, and with the Best.

**THE BESTYET—SALE OR RENT!**



**For Sale or Rent**

New, Rebuilt or Second-Hand. Try our rental-lease plan of owning a typewriter. Van Sant's System of Touch Typewriting—the best. Originators of the Typewriter rental business at K. S. A. C. See us first and save money. Opposite the College Inn.

## Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

Home Instruction Typewriter School

411 Poyntz. Phone 40. Manhattan, Kansas

Geo. McCormick.

Jack Younkin

### "WE NEVER SLEEP"

You'll Always "Get There"  
if you order your hack at the

**Manhattan Transfer & Livery Co.**

BAGGAGE AND CAB CALLS  
ANSWERED DAY OR NIGHT  
We Solicit Your Business.

316 Houston St.

Telephone 65.



# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN.

VOLUME 20. NUMBER 4.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1914.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

## SHOW MUCH PEP AT MEETING

COACHES LOWMAN AND MERNER SPOKE—ASKED FOR ASSISTANCE OF STUDENT BODY IN KEEPING TRAINING RULES.

## OVER 500 ROOTERS WERE OUT

Burtis Elected President of Rooters Club—Dudley Chosen Yell Leader—Coach Announces An Open Scrimage for This Afternoon.

In spite of a beautiful moonlight night and many social attractions, over 500 loyal rooters turned out last night at the first "Pep" meeting of the 1914 football season.

The Rooters club was organized and officers elected for the year. O. B. Burtis was elected president. L. B. Mann, secretary, and H. B. "Dud" Dudley, yell leader. The old yells and several new ones were tried out. Burtis and Dudley made speeches on taking their offices and asked for the support of the students, promising to give the best in them to make the rooting a success.

Coach Lowman spoke, asking the men to assist the squad in keeping the training rules. He said, "Let the men sleep. Don't smoke in their presence, but lead as much moral backing as possible to every man on the team. Let all the organizations who have men on the team see to it that the training rules are carried out. The men on the field represent the school to the best of their ability and it is the common duty to see that they do the right thing. One thing of great disgrace to the College is the practice of betting against the home team. This custom hurts the school more than any other thing."

Coach Merner spoke requesting that anyone who saw a large freshman standing around should send him out to the field. He said, "The College needs men from the freshman class. It is hard for the seniors and juniors to pick up the fine points of the game. The men should come out during their freshman year."

The veterinary students have started a collection to make up a prize which will be offered for the best yell turned in to the yell leader by Friday, October 2. Other organizations are asked to contribute to this fund. These yells will be tried out at the big pep meeting next Friday night at the Marshall theatre. An Aggie war cry and some new songs will also be tried out.

The squads will scrimmage this afternoon on College Field for fifty minutes. While the men are far from being in the pink of condition, everyone is invited to come out and size up the team for himself. Part of the afternoon will not be open to visitors as the team will work out some new formations. The coach requests that visitors stay in the grandstands and not come out on the field.

The band was out and helped materially in stirring up the crowd of rooters. Noticeable things at the meeting last night were the large number of girls out and the serious attitude taken. A motion was passed that yell leader Dudley choose his assistant. He states, however, that a committee will be appointed to make the choice of his assistant.

## WILL SPEAK IN CHICAGO

Dean Miller and Prof. Searson Will Deliver Addresses Before National Conference in Session There.

J. H. Miller, dean of the extension division, and J. W. Searson, professor of the English language in the Kansas Agricultural College, leave Thursday for Chicago where they are going to deliver addresses before the National Conference on Teacher Training for Rural Schools. Professor or Searson will talk on "Teaching Language in the Rural Schools," and "Teaching Reading in the Rural Schools." Dean Miller will speak on "State Agricultural College Teacher-Training for Rural Schools." The conference is to be held in the LaSalle Hotel Friday and Saturday.

Turner Wright, formerly with the animal husbandry department, and his bride visited the College this week. Mr. Turner is now live stock editor of the *Mall and Breeze*.

Laura Wingfield, a former K. S. A. C. student, and her sister, are spending the winter at McAllen, Texas, near the gulf.

President Waters will speak in chapel this morning on the subject "China Unawake." Every member of the student body should be out to hear this address of Dr. Waters. Dr. Waters spent a part of the summer in China investigating conditions there, so that his address will be inspiring as well as instructive.

OUTLOOK IS NOT FAVORABLE

Familiar Names on Sooner Team are Missing—Backfield is Lighter but Line Material is Heavier.

By Seward Sheldon.

Norman, Okla., Sept. 23.—Bennie Owen's Sooners have been going through strenuous workouts for the past two weeks on Boyd Field. The new material from last year's freshman team is showing up well, but the outlook is not favorable for as strong a team as last year. Names which are familiar in inter-collegiate football circles will be missing from Oklahoma's line-up. Reeds, the great fullback, Courtright, right halfback, Ambuster, quarter and captain last year, Lowery and Rogers, ends, Hott, Meacham, and Spears, line men, all were lost by graduation, and it is Bennie Owen's task to build a team from new material to take the place of his galaxy of stars.

The backfield will be lighter than it was last year, but just as fast, and if Geyer develops into form near that shown by Reeds last year, the scoring machine will be nearly as strong. Montgomery, Capshaw and Geyer are working on the place kick and one of these men will be picked to do the kicking. Wells and Geyer are showing up best in punting with boots averaging nearly forty-five yards.

Material for the line is heavier than last year. The Hott brothers, Captain Billy Clark and Bell are the old men back. Anderson has been showing great form at tackle, both on defensive and at carrying the ball. He is a new man but will push some varsity player for a position. For ends Owen has Montgomery, from last year's freshman team, and Fields, who will take the places of Lowery and Rogers.

Oklahoma's schedule this year will compel Coach Owen to keep his team pointed for every game. Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma A. & M., Kansas Aggies, and Haskell Indians all will be met in successive weeks. The Missouri game comes early in the season, October 16. Every game after that date is an important one, and without being hampered by serious injuries, the Sooners should be on the long end of the score in a majority of the big games.

## ACTED AS AWARD CLERKS.

Senior Students in Animal Husbandry Were at State Fair.

The senior students in animal husbandry were in Topeka last week attending the State Fair where they acted as official award clerks. Those who held these positions were: E. F. Jenkins, Alfred Apitz, J. Lush, J. W. Crumbaker, and W. H. Wilson. Earl Hostetter acted as assistant superintendent of the horse department, and Dave Gray acted as assistant of the cattle department.

Prof. C. W. McCampbell, of the animal husbandry department, was superintendent of the horse department. He has tried for many years to have a horse show in connection with the state fair. The department this year was one of the big attractions of the fair. The Topeka Capital says of his work: "Dr. G. W. McCampbell of Manhattan began nearly ten years ago to agitate a horse show in connection with the fair. He was superintendent of the all-star night attraction and is chiefly responsible for the first real horse show ever held in Topeka."

## WILL HAVE A BUSY WEEK.

Prof. McCampbell Will Judge Stock at County Fairs.

Professor McCampbell of the animal husbandry department will have a busy time next week. He will judge stock at the various county fairs which are to be held next week. On September 29 he will be in Wakefield, on September 30 in Emporia, in Beloit on October 1, Holton October 2, and Newton October 3.

A. M. Patterson of the animal husbandry department returned Friday from Sylvan Grove where he has been judging stock in the Lincoln county fair.

Miss Vera McCoy has been seriously ill for some time at her home in Imperial, Nebraska. She will be unable to return to school this term but hopes to be here for the winter term.

## DEBATERS ARE WORKING HARD

WILL HOLD TRI-STATE DEBATE IN NOVEMBER WITH IOWA STATE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.

## LOOKS LIKE WINNING TEAM

Question is, "Resolved, That Immigration to the United States should be Further Restricted by a Literacy Test."

Actual work has already been begun by the teams which will represent the Kansas Agricultural College in the tri-state debate in November. The question which the members of the teams are working on is, "Resolved, That Immigration to the United States should be further restricted by a Literacy test."

The affirmative team of the College will debate here on Friday, November 13, with the negative team of the University of South Dakota. Our negative team will debate with Iowa State College at Ames on the same night.

John R. McArthur, the new professor of English, is coaching the teams.

A. E. Shower, the new head of the department of public speaking, will coach the delivery of the speakers.

The teams met for the first time on Tuesday and began actual work. The members of the teams were chosen last spring and some of them have been working up material during the summer. Prospects look good for winning teams.

The spring debates with Washburn, Oklahoma Agricultural College, and the Colorado Agricultural College have not yet been arranged. The teams which will represent the College in these debates will be chosen later.

The members of the affirmative team, which will debate with Iowa State College, are: Florence Justin, James McArthur, Joe Sweet, lead man, and J. V. Quigley, alternate. The members of the negative team, which will debate with South Dakota, are: L. V. Rhine, J. L. Lush, John Rathbun, and O. K. Rumble, substitute.

## CONDUCT BIBLE CLASSES.

Congregational Church Offers Classes for College Students.

Bible classes for College men and women and for boys in the School of Agriculture are being conducted by the Congregational church. A College credit class is also being offered, which is being taught by Dr. A. E. Holt. Ivar Mattson teaches the class for boys in the School of Agriculture. Dr. E. H. Reisner and Prof. Swanson the class for College men, and Rev. Goldsmith and Mrs. E. H. Brown the class for College women.

## NO GAUDY RAGS FOR K. U.

Officials See Loud Clothes Too Easily Say Coaches.

When the Jayhawker football team trots onto McCook Field for its first game October 3, the players will be clad in navy blue jerseys and for the first time in years, the Kansas colors—crimson and blue—will not be worn on the gridiron. Manager Hamilton ordered the new jerseys yesterday.

Coch Jack Wheaton is responsible for the change in colors. Last year the Kansas wore gaudy jerseys with crimson and blue stripes. Wheaton tabooed these outfits because, he said, "they are too conspicuous. A referee or an umpire is more liable to see a foul committee by a man in a loud-striped jersey than in one of a dark color."

## LARGE ENROLLMENT AT AMES.

2716 Have Registered—Is Increase of Ten Per Cent.

Registration for the fall term in Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, has reached 2716, according to the Iowa State Student. If late registration equals that of last year, the increase in attendance will be ten per cent. Registration during the first two days was 260 greater than during the first two days last year. This indicates that the total this year will be three or four hundred more than last year.

The enrollment had reached 2206 at 5 o'clock yesterday.

Enrollment in the summer school was 471, thus making a total of

enrollment of 2677, for the school year thus far.

Miss Evelyn Denman and Floyd A.

Smutz were married in Manhattan

## CUPID CLOSES TOURNAMENT

LITTLE LOVE GOD HAS BEEN USUALLY SUCCESSFUL—MANY MEMBERS OF FACULTY FALL BEFORE HIS ARROWS.

## NEW SEASON BEGINS AT ONCE

All are Eligible—Most Consistent Man-Hater or Woman-Avoider Need Not be Surprised to Meet Defeat at Little God's Hands.

Cupid has just closed an unusually successful love tournament at the Kansas Agricultural College in the tri-state debate in November. The result is a number of benedictus where once were bachelors and a number of ladies who no longer write the prefix "Miss" before their names. The new season opens at once. Anyon is eligible to enter the contest, but even the most consistent man-hater or woman-avoider need not be surprised to suffer defeat at the hands of the little god. This campus seems to be one of his favorite shooting grounds. It has been called the "Kansas Matrimonial Agency" and continues to justify the title.

The following marriages have taken place among the faculty during the summer:

## Mutchler-Gutsche.

Miss Vera Mutchler and F. C. Gutsche were married in August at the bride's home in Madison, Wisconsin. Mr. Gutsche is an assistant in the department of chemistry, and Miss Mutchler was for two years an assistant in domestic science.

## Caton-Losh.

At the home of the bride's parents in Forbes, Massachusetts, Miss Jennie Caton and A. R. Losh were married September 9. Mr. Losh is professor of highway engineering, and Mrs. Losh has been for several years an assistant in domestic science.

## Jones-Vestal.

Miss Helen M. Jones, who taught in the department of domestic science here two years ago, and C. M. Vestal, instructor in animal husbandry, were married at Park Rapids, Minnesota, September 3. They will be at home at 1809 Leavenworth after October 20.

## Schild-Fehn.

Miss Clara Dorothy Schild and Mr. A. R. Fehn, instructor in mathematics, were married in St. Joseph, Missouri, last June. Mr. and Mrs. Fehn spent the summer in Chicago but returned to Manhattan for the opening of College.

## Reed-Freeman.

Miss Clotilde Reed and Prof. Perry

J. Freeman of the engineering department, were married last month at Miss Reed's home in Amite, Louisiana.

## Hobbs-Wright.

Miss Helen Hobbs, assistant in domestic art, and Turner Wright, formerly of the animal husbandry department but now live stock editor of the *Mall and Breeze*, were married in July at Miss Hobbs' home in Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

## Tanner-Ackert.

Miss Florence Tanner of Aurora, Illinois, and Dr. J. E. Ackert of the zoology department were married in Aurora, August 15. Both Mr. and Mrs. Ackert are graduates of the University of Illinois.

## Hollar-Davis.

Miss Lucy M. Hollar, daughter of J. H. Hollar, an instructor in the shops, and W. E. Davis, assistant professor of botany, were married in July at the bride's home, 1201 Vattier.

## Johnson-Kenney.

Miss Johnson, and Ralph Kenney of the agronomy division, were married in Lexington, Kentucky, last July.

A number of student and alumni weddings have been reported.

Miss Ethel Roseberry, '14, and Waldo Grimes, '13, were married September 15 at Miss Roseberry's home in Arkansas City. They left at once for Cornell, where Mr. Grimes is working for a master's degree in agriculture.

At the bride's home in Topeka occurred the marriage of Miss Emma Tomlinson, '14, and Arthur D. Bolton of Salina. Mr. and Mrs. Bolton spent the summer at Lake Geneva, but are now in Salina, where Mr. Bolton is director of the Y. M. C. A.

Miss Ethel Justine and W. H. Marshall were married in Manhattan last June. They are both enrolled in the Boston Theological Seminary.

Miss Evelyn Denman and Floyd A.

Smutz were married in Manhattan

## SCRIMMAGE WORK BEGINS

COLLEGE FIELD WAS SCENE OF BATTLE ROYAL WEDNESDAY—HAYMAKER AND WAGNER PILOTED THE TEAMS.

## FIRST WORKOUT LOOKED GOOD

Briney and Hartwig Will Probably Bear Brunt of Punting—Wright and Briney are Being Worked Out on The Ends.

"I can see just what each man out there on the squad needs but I can't seem to be able to get them to absorb enough of it to do any good," said Coach Guy S. Lowman in speaking of the result of the scrimmage workout on Wednesday evening. "The backfield men are not going good yet, and the line is not working as it should."

The first scrimmage workout of the 1914 season occurred on College Field Wednesday evening and took on the aspect of one grand little battle royal from the first kickoff. Neither team could be called varsity or scrub for there were players on each that have worn the football letter before they donned the moleskin for this fall's workouts. Haymaker piloted one team and Wagner the other at the beginning of the scrimmaging. Captain Agnew played at right half on the Haymaker combination and this eleven succeeded in shoving the opposition up the field for two touch-downs in the first half of the entertainment. Captain Agnew kicked a neat 35-yarder from placement and should show well at this style of scoring this season.

Briney and Hartwig probably will bear the brunt of the punting this season. Agnew is good for the place kicking and Haymaker for the drop scoring. The Aggie mentor has been working Wright and Briney out on the ends recently in pursuance of his search for heavier ends. Neither have been seen in scrimmage work yet.

## EDUCATORS VISIT COLLEGE

President and Secretary of the Iowa State Board of Education Were Here Thursday.

Iowa legislatures accept without complaint the reports of the finance committee of the state board of education as to financial assistance needed for the state educational institutions, according to W. R. Boyd, president of the financial committee, which corresponds to the board of administration in Kansas. Mr. Boyd and W. H. Gennill, secretary of the Iowa board, visited the College Thursday. They were accompanied by E. W. Hoch, of the board of administration.

The Iowa educators came to look over the institution and to compare it with Iowa State College. From here they went to Lawrence to visit the University. They came to Kansas from Nebraska, where they have been inspecting the work being done in the university at Lincoln.

## RECEIVES NEW EQUIPMENT.

New Indoor Rifle Range Will Be Built.

The military department has received a consignment of 240 cartridge belts of the 1903 model and 200 additional rifles of the 1898 model. The department can now completely equip a cadet corps of 700 men. A new indoor rifle range will be constructed in the near future. Bids for the work have not yet been received. A great deal of enthusiasm is being shown in the department and a big year is expected. The new uniforms are going fast. Already over \$5500 has been taken in.

## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor

IZIL L. POLSON  
Associate Editor

ERLE H. SMITH  
Sport Editor

EVA HOSTETLER  
Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

RALPH C. ERSKINE  
Business Manager

CHARLES G. HALE  
Advertising Manager

PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

## REPORTORIAL STAFF.

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Neille Aberle      | Joseph B. Sweet   |
| Loren Fowler       | William A. Summer |
| Elmer G. Gullik    | Wilmer H. Wilson  |
| William A. Hagan   | Richard Wilson    |
| Marie Johnson      | Neille Aberle     |
| George E. Kennedy  | Loren Fowler      |
| Jay L. Lush        | Edna Gullik       |
| Heribert P. Miller | H. B. Dudley      |
| Bess Pyle          | William A. Hagan  |
| Walter F. Smith    | Marie Johnson     |

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 25.

Many men owe the grandeur of their lives to their tremendous difficulties.—Spurgeon.

## STUDENT CHAPEL.

The chapel exercises which will be held on Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday this year should be attended by all the students of the College. In so far as is possible, the big men of the state and nation are secured to speak at these exercises. Addresses by well known statesmen, editors, educators and others of national reputation have been given in the past. The student is thus brought in touch with the problems of the state and nation as they actually exist. He looks at society from a different angle. Education broadens out into a vast, wonderful field. His vision widens and includes within its

## Phone 800—Dry Goods.

Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics, Underwear, Gloves, Belts, Hosiery, Corsets, Notions, etc.

## Phone 800 Green—Shoe Dept.

Men's, Ladies', Mises and Children's Shoes and Rubbers, Men's and Boy's Furnishings, Rugs, Mattings, Linoleums, Oil Cloth.

## Phone 800 Red—Ready-to-Wear.

Suits, Coats, Skirts, Dresses, Shirt waists, Sweaters, Muslin Underwear, McCall Patterns.

## Phone 500—General Office.

## Phone 88—Grocery.

This room is stocked with reliable Staple and Fancy Groceries. Pure Goods which will not disappoint you and sold at lowest prices.

## Phone 87—Hardware.

Builders' and Shelf Hardware, Ranges, Heating Stoves, Gas and Gasoline Stoves, Granite Ware, Cutlery, Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Guns, Bicycles, Poultry Supplies.

## Phone 87 Green—Warehouse.

Complete line of Farm Implements, Gas Engines, Wagons, and Buggies, Salt, Hay, Grain and Feed of all kinds.

## Phone 500—Coal, Wood, Kindling.

We give "S. & H." Green Trading Stamps.

**Purcell Trading Company**  
GENERAL CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES

boundaries fields of knowledge heretofore unknown.

But the exercises are not one-sided, that is, looking only on the serious side of life. They include entertainments which will appeal to the artistic mind, to the lover of music, to the humorous nature. In short you will find them instructive as well as entertaining.

## FULFILL YE MY JOY.

Fulfil ye my joy, that ye may be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind.—Phill. 2:2.

## THE LYCEUM COURSE.

Recognizing the need of some good first-class entertainment to divert the students' mind from the continual grind of study, the College literary societies have put forward the Lyceum course. This course is offered every year and has proved very satisfactory. It includes lectures, readings, plays, and musical entertainments by the best talent obtainable. Financially, it is a big undertaking and to prove successful must be supported by the entire student body and faculty.

There will be nine numbers on the course this year, each one of which will be found entertaining and instructive. The literary societies need your support and have a right to expect it. They are bringing within your reach talent which you could not otherwise hear. They are furnishing the diversion needed in college life. Tickets for the course are in the hands of members of the literary societies. They will appreciate your loyal support.

To find his place and fill it is success for a man.—Phillips Brooks.

Ohio State University has 4133 students for the fall term, including the divisions of agriculture and engineering. Who said that the war would cut down college enrollments.

LOST—A silver pendant fob monogram off watch, with initials "F P J" on face. Finder please return to P. O. Box No. 412 and receive reward.

## In Society

The Garcia Club danced last night in Aggieville.

The Phi Phi's will give a dance tonight in Elks hall for their rushees.

Mr. F. E. Jones was the guest of his daughter, Miss Florence Jones, Friday.

Miss Drusilla Halleck of Abilene is spending the week end at the Eta Beta Pi house.

The Eta Beta Pi sorority will entertain with an informal card party this afternoon.

Miss May Kelly of Kansas City, Mo., is spending several days with Miss Mildred Morton.

Miss Mae Kelly of Kansas City, a student in the College last year, is spending a few days with friends here.

Miss Virginia Mead has left for her home in Topeka, where she will attend the wedding of her brother, Mr. Holmer Mead.

Miss Ruth Crane, Miss Denna Crane, Miss Claudine Rathman, and Miss Pauline Richards will be guests of the Eta Beta Pi sorority at dinner Sunday.

Miss Verma Schumaker is spending the week with the Phi Kappa Phi sorority. She has been the guest for several days of Miss Eva Armstrong at Belleville.

The Quill club will meet Monday evening at seven thirty. This is the first meeting of the year and there

is much important business to be transacted. All members are urged to be present.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority will give a slumber party Saturday night for the new girls. The girls will be entertained by a farce entitled "The Folies of K. S. A. C." After this the usual "mid-night feast" will be held.

Miss Neil Cave who has been teaching in the Conservatory of Music, Lincoln, Nebraska, the past five years, will be at her home in Manhattan this winter and will take a limited number of piano students. Phone 149.

One of the old fashioned chicken dinners will be served at the Sweet Shop tomorrow night. Fried chicken, mashed potatoes, gravy and all of the fixin'.

Drop in at any time because you will always be welcome at 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggieville.

## Headaches and Eye Strains



Headaches are often caused by eyestrain. It may be possible to have headache without eyestrain but I have never known eyestrain without headache.

I RELIEVE HEADACHES by properly measuring the curvatures and deficiencies of the eye and correcting the same by mathematically ground lenses. If you suffer with headaches you will be surprised to find how much I can help you with a pair of correctly fitted eye-glasses.

**Robert C. Smith,**  
Optometrist

Located Opposite Spot Cash Store.

Waiting  
for you

The National Course in Touch Typewriting and a new Underwood typewriter are awaiting for you at the Y. M. C. A. You may get yours today.

The cost is less than renting.

See our representative

**CARL E. DEPUE**  
at the Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 every evening, or 'phone any time.

National Typists Association



## THE BUSY DRAUGHTSMAN

will find here all the tools and materials required in his craft. Drawing paper, thumb tacks, pens, pencils, India, triangles, T squares, tracing paper, etc. Crayons for the artist, too. So when you run short of anything remember this stationery store has what you require without further seeking.

Co-operative  
Book Store

Phone 236. R. H. Pollom, Mgr.

## For Sale Cheap

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

## Mr. Man==

Are you taking "Gym." this term? If so, you are looking for the best gym. suit at the lowest price. We are selling

Spalding Gymnasium Suits  
Price Complete \$2.75

We are the exclusive Spalding agents in Manhattan, and carry equipment for all College sports during season. Insist on getting Spalding goods.

## COLLEGE BOOK STORE

East College Gate

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager



**Hart Schaffner & Marx**  
Good Clothes Makers  
Chicago New York

## The Style Book

YOU may have seen the new Style Book; it's worth seeing; if you haven't received a copy, let us know, and we'll see that you get one.

Men who care about looks—young men especially—want to know about correct style; this book tells them.

Here are some of the things it shows:

Fifteen attractive style illustrations.

What to wear, and when.

How much you ought to pay.

How ready clothes save your money.

How you can be fitted.

And whenever you're ready to show you the clothes. Special values at \$25; and from \$18 to \$50.

## W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Correspondence, Hart Schaffner & Marx

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



## HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

## Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 580. 127 Peony



## EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST

My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

Miss Maude Vedder, a junior student in home economics, was called to her home in Franklin, Nebraska, Saturday by the serious illness of her mother.

Homemade candies are made every day at The Sweet Shop. Try them.

**TYPEWRITERS**  
Sold Rented Repaired  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

## The Style Shop

NOW is the best time to visit the Style Shop. Many of the new styles are intensely interesting. Everyone knows what beautiful hats we have had this season.

We want you to come in and see them. You can not afford to miss this display. Now is the best time to visit the Style Shop.

**VAUGHN HARRIS**  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS



## A SHORT COLLAR WITH A KINK IN IT

A LITTLE Fashion Park idea which strikes twelve with most young men, is the short collar on many Fashion Park styles.

It forces the lapels and the front to fall away gracefully and expose the waistcoat. Entirely exclusive. Very custom-tailorish.

The Fashion Park Agency

Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Company

Hot roast peanuts at The Sweet Shop every day.



### DRESS SLIPPERS!

HERE are the handsomest and daintiest creations in Women's Dress Slippers and Pumps we've ever shown!

#### THEY'RE BEAUTIES

Bright or Dull Kid, White Kid, Velvet, Suede Satins—black or in colors. French or Cuban Heels. Rosettes, Bows, Steel and Rhinestone ornaments. Every variation of size and width for perfect fitting.

**Watson's**  
BETTER SHOES

Miss Ada Baum, for several years an instructor in the department of music, is spending this year at her home in Lafayette, Indiana

A \$3.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

## SPORT

The most important decision made by the football coaches and officials at the interpretation meeting in New York last week was in relation to a player being tackled. Heretofore a heavier tackle could throw a player carrying the ball back several yards before he was downed. Under the new interpretation the benefit is thrown to the offense and the player will be declared down at the point where he is first tackled. This innovation will favor the side carrying the ball rather than strengthening to defense.

Opening games so far announced for Kansas aggregations follow: St. Marys against Cooper at St. Marys, October 1; Kansas university against William Jewell at Lawrence, October 3; Baker against Missouri Wesleyan at Baldwin, October 3; Southwestern against Cooper at Winfield today; Haskell against Kansas City university at Lawrence September 26; Haskell against Normal at Lawrence, October 3; Washburn against freshman at Topeka, September 26; Aggies against Southwestern at Manhattan, October 3; College of Emporia against Friends university at Emporia, October 2; Fairmount against Tonkawa at Wichita, October 2.

Bill Hargiss has introduced a daily weighing schedule for the Normal athletes. By his schedule the coach can keep accurate record of the training of his men. Incidentally Hargiss has his men further along than other Kansas teams due to an early start in practicing.

The fact that the Normal is not a member of the Kansas conference apparently cost them their opening game. Following the announcement that Cooper had canceled their game against the Normals today, came the news from Winfield that Cooper would meet Southwestern at Winfield on the date thrown open. This is significant when it is remembered that a dispute over the Normal-Southwestern football game a year ago caused the Normal's withdrawal from the conference.

Bates, the former Fairmount star, has succeeded Clapp as the Southwestern mentor. An eleven composed mostly of new men will be built around Captain Zeigler at fallback Stanbury and Rutledge are other veterans. Bates will have plenty of last year's second team material as well as the fastest bunch of new men who have entered the Moundbuilder's ranks for some time.

Harry Solter, veteran Fairmount end, has returned to school with the decision to quit football. Solter intends to take advance work in an eastern university next year. Consequently he has his course of study complete without football.

For years the Solter family has been represented on Wheatshocker cleavans. With Harry out, his place will be taken by Jesse Solter who, according to reports from Wichita, is a punter of class as well as being strong in other departments. Coach Buck, who formerly had charge of the Wichita high school team, says football comes natural in the Solter family.

Coach Buck, formerly the Wichita high school mentor, expects to have a fair machine at Fairmount. Clothier, a new 200-pound line man, is a recent addition to the squad.

Rent a No. 5 Oliver in perfect condition three months for \$4.00. The Oliver Typewriter Company, Kansas City, Mo.

**NEW MEMBERS OF FACULTY.**

Many New Faces Appear—Several Have Resigned—Cupid Claims Others.

Many changes have taken place on the faculty since last spring. Some members have resigned to take up other positions, while it is also known that Dan Cupid has made large inroads, especially in the domestic science department. The college year begins with strong teachers in all departments.

The new members that have been appointed to the faculty since April 1, their rank, and department follow:

Dr. John R. MacArthur, associate professor, English; Margaret Haggart, professor, domestic science; C. E. Reid, professor, electrical engineering; A. E. Shower, professor, public speaking; E. N. Wentworth, professor, animal husbandry; W. H. Baird, assistant, physics; Rebecca Bartholomew, assistant, domestic science; Marlon P. Broughton, assistant, farmers' institute work; Walter Burr, extension department; Margaret Burns, instructor of women, physical; Louise Caldwell, assistant, farmers' institutes; Elizabeth H. Davis, reference assistant, library; H. A. Freeman, fellow (experiment station); chemistry; P. L. Gainey, assistant bacteriology, experiment station only;

**ASKREN**  
The Optometrist and Eye Sight Specialist



Years of experience in scientific eye sight testing and the fitting of correct glasses for the relief of eyestrain is at your disposal.

**Special Attention Given to Students**  
Office at Askren's Jewelry Store, 308½ Poyntz

## The College

## Sanitary Barber Shop

will open

**Monday, September 28th**

All the Latest and Modern Equipments.  
Everything Sanitary and up to date with  
First-Class Workmen. Call and see us  
at 704 West Manhattan Avenue.

**H. F. WILSON, Proprietor**

CLEANING PRESSING REPAIRING

## Model Tailor Shop

S. E. Corner 4th and Pierre Sts.

**Ladies' Work a Specialty**

Phone 680

F. G. HARRISON, Prop.

## Taxicab and Auto Livery

**Taxicab to any part of city 25c**

**\$1.00 per couple to or from  
theatre or balls**

**PHONE 360**

**A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.**

Office of  
**MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM**  
411 Poyntz (Bookstore) Phone 40  
Manhattan, Kansas  
We sell and rent. See us!



"Learn to Use the Typewriter."

Geo. McCormick.

Jack Younkin

**"WE NEVER SLEEP"**

You'll Always "Get There"

if you order your hack at the

**Manhattan Transfer & Livery Co.**

BAGGAGE AND CAB CALLS  
ANSWERED DAY OR NIGHT  
We Solicit Your Business.

Telephone 65.

**Masonic Smoker**  
Manhattan Lodge will give a "Smoker" for every Mason of all degrees  
Thursday Evening, October 1st  
Corner 5th and Poyntz

**WE PICK UP THINGS**



THAT are not exactly presentable, and very soon put them in shape again. Linen sometimes gets roughly handled, especially when a man is collared and cuffed, but we smooth it out again, and give him a "clean bill of health" and restore his linen to its original beauty. Why don't you give us a trial and find out to your own satisfaction?

**THE A. V. LAUNDRY**  
1219 MORO.  
BESLER AND BRUNER, PROPS.  
One Half Block from K. S. A. C. Campus.

Phone 701

**Good Dressers**  
Have Their Clothes Made to Order  
**Bill Hout, The Tailor**

Makes Good Clothes and Presses Them, Too.  
Aggierville Next to Drug Store

**1220 MORO**

**Rogers Barber Shop**

We Strive to Please. Your Patronage Appreciated

**A. M. ROGERS, Proprietor**

**UNION NATIONAL BANK**  
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00  
We Invite Your Account.  
Manhattan, Kansas

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

**Knostman**  
Clothing Co.

Geo. McCormick.  
Jack Younkin  
**"WE NEVER SLEEP"**  
You'll Always "Get There"  
if you order your hack at the  
**Manhattan Transfer & Livery Co.**  
BAGGAGE AND CAB CALLS  
ANSWERED DAY OR NIGHT  
We Solicit Your Business.  
316 Houston St.  
Telephone 65.



**FREE** Full-Sized Pkgs.  
of VELVETINA  
Toilet Specialties at OUR  
STORE ALL WEEK OF

## TOILET SPECIALTIES WEEK SEPT. 26 TO OCT. 3

INCLUSIVE

Velvetina Toilet Goods are different from others because of the Velvetina System of Home Treatments and the Velvetina Combinations for use.

### "The Velvetina Way is to Keep Old Age Away"

So that you may know Velvetina Goods are all we claim for them, we will, during this week, give FULL-SIZED PACKAGES OF VELVETINA TOILET SPECIALTIES with each purchase as shown to complete combinations.

**FREE** — ONE VELVETINA COMPLEXION SOAP, 25c, with every purchase of Velvetina Massage, 50c.

Combination for use at night. Removes all dirt, impurities, wrinkles, etc.

**FREE** — ONE VELVETINA FACE POWDER, 35c, with every purchase of Velvetina Vanishing Cream, 50c.

Combination for use in morning as a dressing. Protects delicate skins from summer's sun and wind.

These four articles complete Velvetina System Combination No. 1 — a satisfaction-giving, positive result-giving combination to be had in no other way; economy even at regular prices. During this week all for \$1.00.

### Three Other Big Free Combinations

ASK ABOUT THEM

Get YOUR VELVETINA BOOK AND SAMPLE — **FREE** — A complete guide for the care of the complexion. Come in and let us tell you all about it — but don't forget to get your free sample.

Palace Drug Stores

### Campus Chat

Dean Miller is in Chicago.

Satisfy your appetite at The Students Inn. Where everything is clean.

We now have a full line of fresh homemade candles every day at The Sweet Shop.

Will Bolin returned to College Monday, from his home in Eastern Kansas.

Try one of our Hot Chocolates with whipped cream — Sweet Shop.

Help out the morning hours by a sandwich at The Sweet Shop at chapel hour.

Miss Stella Mather, '13, is doing domestic science work in the extension department.

We stay open late at night to satisfy that hungry feeling. The Students Inn.

Miss Clara Morris, '11, of Wichita, is teaching domestic science in the Michigan University.

Take that boarding house feeling to The Sweet Shop tomorrow night and have it doctored with some fried chicken.

## STUDENTS!

### Patronize Our Advertisers.

The others don't appreciate your trade.



L. W. NUTTER. President

## MANHATTAN Business College

### HAS HELPED MANY

and can help you through the Commercial, Shorthand, Civil Service, Penmanship, Typewriting, English, Banking and Court Reporting Courses. Night School starts Sept. 28. Phone No. 64. For information or catalog, address

L. W. NUTTER, Box 2; Manhattan, Kansas

Get those shoes shined at Rogers barber shop.

Help a self-supporting student by having your shoes shined at Rogers barber shop.

Miss Margaret Reed of Amite, Louisiana, a sister of Mrs. Perry Freeman, has enrolled in the College.

If you like fruit salad and whipped cream, try ours — Sweet Shop.

Safety razor blades machine sharpened better than new. Here short time. Smith Drug Co.

Your shine will rival the sun if it is put on by "Scorch" at Rogers barber shop.

George Sieffkin, of Newton, a sophomore in Industrial Journalism last year, is studying law at Chicago University.

Football rule books free at Kittell's.

Let Jack feed you at his place 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggieville.

After the "Pep" meeting drop in to The Sweet Shop and revive your throat with a "coke."

Jack will take care of that appetite. 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave.

You always get the best at The Sweet Shop.

W. L. Blizzard, formerly with the animal husbandry department, visited the College the first of the week. Mr. Blizzard is with the Capper publications of Topeka.

### SHOW INJURIOUS INSECTS.

College Has Interesting Exhibit at Abilene Fair.

The different injurious insects committing depredations in that vicinity is a part of the exhibit in charge of T. J. Talbert, entomologist for the division of extension in the Kansas Agricultural College, at the fair which is being held in Abilene this week.

The exhibit shows charts and pictures of the work, habits, and appearance of different forms of insect life and the best ways to combat them.

The exhibits of the extension division have been used at large number of the fairs this year. Exhibits will be given at the International Dry Farming Congress at Wichita October 13; at Washington October 15 and 16; at Stafford September 30; at Beloit September 28; at Wetmore September 23. Exhibits have been shown at Topeka, Hutchinson, Stockton, Meade, Winfield, Grenola and Pratt.

### SENIORS NOMINATE OFFICERS.

Election Will Take Place at Meeting Next Thursday.

The senior class held its first meeting of the year, Thursday, in C-26. Practically every seat in the large recitation room was occupied. Predictions are that the seniors must go early next Thursday if they wish to get seats as that is the time of the fall term election.

A motion was passed by unanimous vote to the effect that all senior boys should sit in the rosters' section during the football games. The boys having dates may leave the girls in the grand stand while they join the rosters.

All members must have their back dues and junior-senior assessment paid if they intend to vote next Thursday. The treasurer of the class may be found at the window opposite the post office, on Monday the second and third hours, and on Tuesday and Wednesday the fifth hour. If the seniors are not sure as to whether or not all of their back dues are paid, they should see the treasurer at one of the above hours.

The following nominations were made Thursday: President, M. P. Goudy and W. A. Hagan; vice president, W. W. Haggard and A. E. McClymonds; secretary, Ruth Hill; treasurer, R. C. Erskine; marshal, M. E. Agnew; ass't marshal, W. H. Wilson; class historian, Mary Inez Mann and G. Tilbury; athletic manager, R. T. Wilson and F. W. Miller; yell leader, I. J. Fowler and H. S. Coith; students' council, first member, J. W. Linn; second member, L. M. Nabours and K. G. Baker; third member, Mary Gurnea; fourth member, O. L. Hubp and Edna Barber.

### JUNIORS ELECT OFFICERS.

W. C. Calvert was Elected President at Meeting Thursday.

The junior class met Thursday and elected officers for this term. They are:

President ..... W. C. Calvert

Vice-president ..... R. N. St. John

Secretary ..... P. B. Guin

Treasurer ..... G. C. Ferrier

Marshal ..... W. E. Deal

Ass't Marshal ..... P. Hale

First member Student Council, J. R. Mason.

Second member Student Council, O. E. Burtis.

Senior member Student Council, Mary Polson.

## KITTELL'S VARSITY SHOP

AGGIEVILLE

### FOOTBALL SUITS

Complete. Also Football Accessories.

### MEN'S FURNISHINGS

Full Line Snappy Stuff.

### CAPS

Large Assortment.

### RAINCOATS

Raincoats, Balmacaans.

### GYMNASIUM OUTFITS

Complete. Tennis Goods and Clothing.

### CLOTHING

Royal Tailors, and several other lines.

### College Jewelry and Pennants

K. S. A. C. and Foreign Schools.

### HAND PRESSING

French Dry Cleaning.

## KITTELL'S VARSITY SHOP

## SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE

### COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

#### 1914-1915

Madame Scotney Company — Oct. 12

Ernest Gamble Concert Co. — Oct. 30

Benjamin Chapin — Nov. 24

The Cavaliers — Dec. 1

Montaville Flowers — Feb. 4

Montraville Wood — Feb. 26

The Zoellner Quartette — Mar. 12

The course will consist of nine numbers. The two remaining numbers will be contracted for soon and will be in keeping with the others.

Reservation of seats will take place Friday and Saturday, October 9th and 10th.

Tickets are now on sale at the Cooperative and College Book Stores, in Aggieville, and the Palace Drug Store and Knostman's, down-town. Also by members of the Literary Societies.

Single Admission for Madame Scotney will be \$1.00

All others 80 cents — making a total of \$5.00 by single admission.

Season Tickets \$2.00 and \$2.50

Holders of \$2.50 tickets will have choice of entire Auditorium on Friday, October 9th.

Holders of \$2.00 tickets will have choice of remaining seats on Saturday, October 10th.

### JUST IN

## Another Big Shipment English Models

## Society Brand Suits

Knostman's

To look neat, those shoes should be well shined. Have it done at Rogers

barber shop.

LOST — A Conklin self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to the College P. O.

We have a big surprise waiting for Sunday evening. Watch for it. The Sweet Shop.



## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor

IZIL I. POLSON  
Associate Editor

ERLE H. SMITH  
Sport Editor

EVA HOSTETLER  
Society Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

RALPH C. ERSKINE  
Business Manager

CHARLES G. HALE  
Advertising Manager

PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

## REPORTORIAL STAFF.

Nellie Aherie Joseph B. Sweet  
Loren Fowler William H. Sumner  
Edna Gulick Wilmer H. Wilson  
William A. Hagan Richard Wilson  
Marie Johnson Nellie Aherie  
George E. Kennedy Loren Fowler  
Jay L. Lush Edna Gulick  
Herbert P. Miller B. Dudley  
Ben Pyle William A. Hagan  
Walter F. Smith Marie Johnson

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30

Never lose an opportunity to see anything beautiful. Beauty is God's handwriting.—Kingsley.

## THE FOOTBALL SEASON.

Saturday the opening game of the 1914 football season will be played on College Field. The success of the season will depend a great deal upon the support the team receives from the student body. It is just as much your duty to come out and root for the team as it is the team's duty to win every game. The schedule for the season calls for five university games, a heavier schedule than any other institution in the Missouri Valley Conference is supporting. The guarantees amount to \$3365. This means a better schedule of course, but it also means that every member of the student body must get behind athletics and give it his loyal support.

## Phone 800—Dry Goods.

Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics, Underwear, Gloves, Belts, Hosiery, Corsets, Notions, etc.

## Phone 800 Green—Shoe Dept.

Men's, Ladies', Misses and Children's Shoes and Rubbers, Men's and Boy's Furnishings, Rugs, Mattings, Linoleums, Oil Cloth.

## Phone 800 Red—Ready-to-Wear.

Suits, Coats, Skirts, Dresses, Shirt waists, Sweaters, Muslin Underwear, McCall Patterns.

## Phone 500—General Office.

## Phone 88—Grocery.

This room is stocked with reliable Staple and Fancy Groceries. Pure Goods which will not disappoint you and sold at lowest prices.

## Phone 87—Hardware.

Builders' and Shelf Hardware, Ranges, Heating Stoves, Gas and Gasoline Stoves, Granite Ware, Cutlery, Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Guns, Bicycles, Poultry Supplies.

## Phone 87 Green—Warehouse.

Complete line of Farm Implements, Gas Engines, Wagons, and Buggies, Salt, Hay, Grain and Feed of all kinds.

## Phone 500—Coal, Wood, Kindling.

We give "S. & H." Green Trading Stamps.

**Purcell Trading Company**  
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

## The Style Shop

NOW is the best time to visit the Style Shop. Many of the new styles are intensely interesting. Everyone knows what beautiful hats we have had this season.

We want you to come in and see them. You can not afford to miss this display. Now is the best time to visit the Style Shop.

**VAUGHN HARRIS**  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Hot roast peanuts at The Sweet Shop every day.

All of our work is done by hand and is the very best. Hout, the Tailor.

HOMEMADE candies are made every day at The Sweet Shop. Try them.

Take your meals at The Students Inn. We appreciate your trade.

Let Bill Hout put a crease in those trousers. He also makes good clothes to order.

Drop in at any time because you will always be welcome at 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggierville.

We have a big surprise waiting for Sunday evening. Watch for it. The Sweet Shop.

Leave your suit in the morning and it will be returned to you the same evening. Hout, the Tailor.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold Rented Repaired

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Ask any former student  
About Wolf's Photographs

1st door North of Court House.

Headaches and  
Eye Strains

Headaches are often caused by eyestrain. It may be possible to have headache without eyestrain but I have never known eyestrain without headache. I RELIEVE HEADACHES by properly measuring the curvatures and deficiencies of the eye and correcting the same by mathematically ground lenses. If you suffer with headaches you will be surprised to find how much I can help you with a pair of correctly fitted eye-glasses.

**Robert C. Smith,**  
Optometrist

Located Opposite Spot Cash Store.

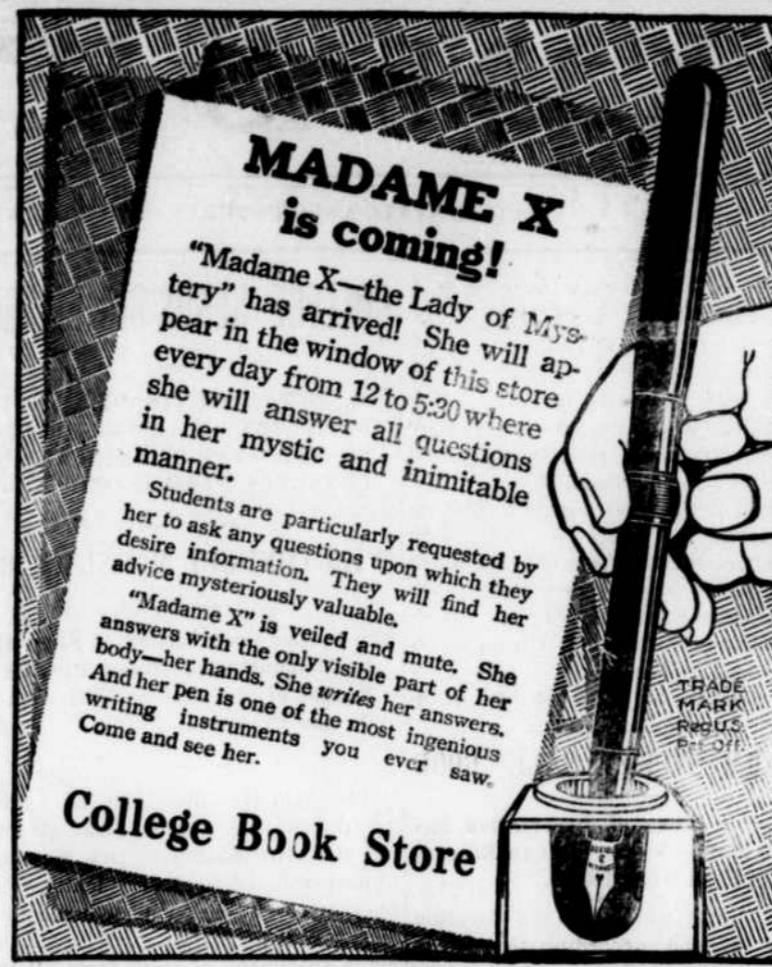
A SHORT  
COLLAR  
WITH A KINK  
IN IT

A LITTLE Fashion Park idea which strikes twelve with most young men, is the short collar on many Fashion Park styles.

It forces the lapels and the front to fall away gracefully and expose the waistcoat. Entirely exclusive. Very custom-tailored.

**The Fashion Park Agency**

**Halstead & Manshardt**  
Clothing Company



Have you seen the ROYAL TEN, Made for Women, and for Men? They are made for work and fun—Ask the Students who use one.



Have you seen the ROYAL TEN; They're the best there yet; have been! They are made for work and play—Used by Students every day.

**MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER  
EMPORIUM**



## HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

**Reliable Transfer Co.**

Phone 590 127 Poynz

Waiting  
for you

The National Course in Touch Typewriting and a new Underwood typewriter are awaiting for you at the Y. M. C. A. You may get yours today.

The cost is less than renting.

See our representative

**CARL E. DEPUE**

at the Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 every evening, or 'phone any time.

**National Typists Association**

## For Sale Cheap

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

**E. J. MOFFITT**

PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON

Office, Purcell Bldg., Res., 221 Delaware St. Office phone, 320; Res. phone, 310.

**A. H. BRESSLER**  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office over Paine's furniture store. Phone 57; Res., 530 Humboldt Street. Phone 154.

**DR. MATT McKEON**  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office, 325 Houston St., opposite Nationalist office. Special attention to diseases of stomach and nervous system. Office phone 759. Res. phone 132.

**DR. A. OLSON**  
OSTEOPATH  
Over First Nat'l Bank. Office phone 75. Residence phone 725.

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**  
DENTIST  
Over First Nat'l Bank. Phones: Office, 527; residence, 719.

**DR. MYRON J. MCKEE**  
DENTIST  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. phone 63.

**Dr. G. A. Crise** Dr. W. E. Kendall  
Res. phone, 83 Res. phone, 511

**DENTISTS**  
323 Poynz Ave. Office Phone, 56

## Now Featuring...

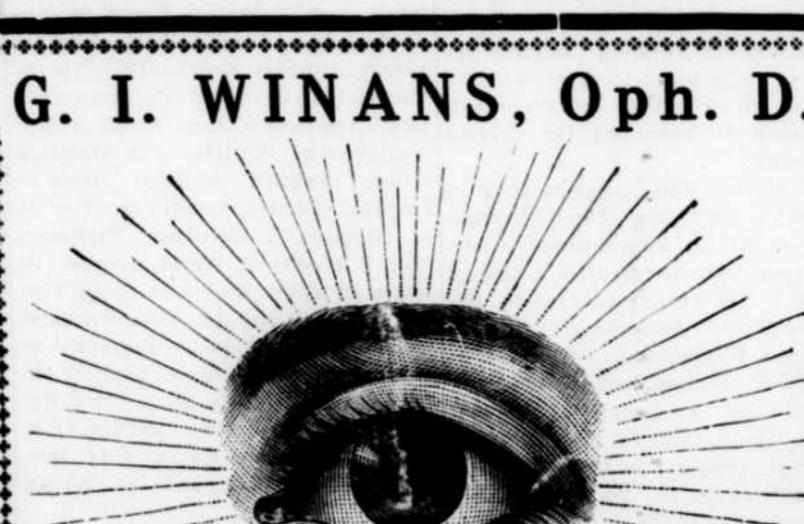
**Society Brand Clothes**  
Stetson Hats, HeadCaps  
Manhattan Shirts  
Cheney Cravats

Well, the fact is, we have some of the best lines in Men's Wear manufactured in the Peace Country—the United States.

Additional shipments by freight and express just in; some exceptional fine English Models in Society Brands arrived by express; see them soon as you can. Get an early selection, it's to your interest.

**Knostman Clothing Co.**

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men



## EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST

My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

**UNION NATIONAL  
BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00

We invite Your Account.

Manhattan, Kansas





Here's a swell one for Swagga's Young Fellows!

A new production built to meet the ideas of Smart Dressers who always want something "different" and "classy" in Shoes!

The leather is a handsome coloring in Tan Russia.

Note the low receding toe. Note the low flat heel and the rope stitch.

We have this shoe in low cut models also.

It will be the Shoe of the season for Young Men who want a Smart Tan Shoe!

This new Shoe model is not only a very stylish Shoe but it is as comfortable as it is swell!

**Watson's**  
BETTER SHOES

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM PRICE LISTS



NEW TYPEWRITERS

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| ROYAL TENS                                       | \$100.00 |
| ROYAL FIVE                                       | 75.00    |
| Oliver No. 5                                     | 50.00    |
| Underwood No. 4                                  | 75.00    |
| SLIGHTLY USED—GOOD OS NEW                        |          |
| ROYAL FIVE                                       | \$55.00  |
| REMINGTON No. 10                                 | 55.00    |
| L. C. Smith No. 2-BB                             | 50.00    |
| L. C. Smith No. -pivot                           | 35.00    |
| All machines guaranteed fully: cash or payments. |          |

We sell and rent all makes.

Buy at home. See us first.

SEE OUR SECOND-HAND COUNTER

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School  
411 Poyntz Phone 40  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## SPORT

### FOOTBALL ◊ TRACK ◊ INTRA-MURAL

BY ERLE H. SMITH

#### SOONERS WIN BEFORE 7000.

Oklahoma Runs Away From Central Normals 68 to 0.

Bennie Owen's Sooners opened the season in Oklahoma Saturday by defeating Central State Normal, 68 to 0. Only two of last year's regulars, Captain Billy Clark, appeared in the line-up. Seven thousand people saw the game.

#### C. OF E. CONDESCENDS TO PLAY

After Walloping the Olathe Mutes Granger Tribe is Brave.

The College of Emporia, last year's Kansas conference champions, will play the Varsity football team on McCook Field Saturday, October 10. Manager W. O. Hamilton received a signed contract from Coach Granger today.

The Presbyterians refused to sign with the Jayhawkers last week but after inflicting a 105 to 0 defeat on the Olathe dear mutes Saturday, Emporia reconsidered and came to terms. The Presbyterians have a fast backfield with medium weight line. They won every game in the Kansas conference last year but were defeated decisively by the Haskell Indians and

Colorado College at Colorado Springs.

#### WASHBURN YELLS "BEAT K. U."

Ichabods Have Good Line and Whirlwind Backfield.

"Beat K. U." is the old war cry of the Washburn Ichabods which is again resounding in Topeka. The Congregationalists turned the trick in 1912 but failed last year. This fall, Coach Cray has a fast team, with eleven "W" men back and several new men of high school fame in his trenches.

The Kansas-Washburn game promises to be an interesting engagement. The Kansas line looks stronger than Washburn's but the Ichabods have a whirlwind back and a brilliant quarterback. Washburn dopesters say they will win but it is too early for predictions. The Jayhawk is not asleep these fine days and may hop out of the bushes and surprise the descendants of Ichabod Washburn.

#### CORNHUSKERS HUMBLE TYROS.

Halligan, Rutherford, and Howard Do Good Work.

Nebraska's season does not start until next week, but Coach Steinbren's regulars against the freshmen Saturday and wallowed the tyros, 38 to 7. The work of Halligan, Rutherford, and Howard, the old stars who did much to humble Jayhawk last year, was the feature of the game.

By H. I. Kyle.

Lincoln, Nebr., Sept. 27.—The feature of yesterday's practice was a strenuous fifteen-minute scrimmage between the first and second teams of the Varsity squad. For his first team, Coach Steinbren chose Cameron at center; Abbott and Shields, guards; Corey and Tippins, tackles; Ballis and Hugg, ends; Howard, quarterback; Rutherford and Wilson, halfbacks; and Chamberlain, fullback; all of whom played their positions in a manner pleasing to behold. On the second team, Doyle and Amack showed up exceptionally well.

Capt. Halligan and Pat Norris were kept out of the melee because of a general soreness of the muscles. Instead, they were given a thorough rundown at the hands of Jack Best, the genial old trainer, for whom the worries of the season are rapidly multiplying.

It is his special province and duty to see that the men who represent the Scarlet and Cream in the various athletic sports are in fit physical condition when they go into battle. He has always found it most difficult to impress upon the minds of the big, healthy, light-hearted athletes that their training is not a mere matter of two or three hours' hard practice each day, but that "pep" and endurance depend upon "eternal vigilance." In simple, earnest language he told the writer of some of his difficulties in keeping the men in shape for the grueling struggle before them.

"You can't imagine," he said, "how hard it is to make some of these fellows understand that they've got to cut out smoking or chewing or keeping late hours. When I tell them they must quit it, some will laugh and say, 'Oh, I'm all right, Jack, I feel fine,' while others promise solemnly to cut out tobacco and will be smoking before they get out of sight. The fellow who smokes even one cigar a day is handicapped a good deal more than he thinks. I've seen big men who looked to be in fine condition beg to be taken out of a football game before the middle of the first half and it always turned out that they hadn't been taking care of themselves. The boy who can dance all night and play a great game of football the next day is looked upon as a kind of hero, but he isn't; he's the kind that won't be worth his R. R.

are the rest of the season. Maybe if the boys see this in the Nebraskan they'll know that I mean it," he concluded.

Tomorrow afternoon the first practice game of the season will be played, when the Varsity prospects will clash with a picked eleven from Coach Harmon's protégés, on the University field. If the Varsity men have anything in them, the freshmen promise to bring it out. Everyone interested in Nebraska football chances is invited to be out. This is the opportunity to get a line on the situation.

Lawrence, Kansas, Sept. 27.—Kicking and running down on the ball was the most important part of the practice on McCook Field yesterday afternoon. Coach Bond had charge of the squad and after the usual preliminaries, Bond lined his men up, seven in a line, and sent them down on punts. Lindsay, Wood, and Russell did most of the booting. The kicking of Lindsay was spectacular.

After the kicking, Bond took the line candidates to one side of the field and they bucked heads until they were winded while the back aspirants ran with the ball, dodging a line of players.

A few minutes tackling the dummy was followed by routine practice. Coach Wheaton was not on the field yesterday.



#### LIKE CLOTHES

does not make the man. But it is a fact all of us judge strangers by their dress and our correspondents by their stationery. We can show you the

#### Correct Kind of Stationery

for every purpose, and the cost will probably be no greater than you have been paying for inferior goods. We make a specialty of

#### All Kinds of Blank Books

also School Books and School Supplies.

#### Co-operative Book Store

Phone 236. R. H. Pollom, Mgr.



Who is the "Veiled Lady" who occupies our show window daily from noon to 5:30?

Where does she hail from and what are the mysterious things she is continually writing on cards? Her writing instrument looks familiar, but—well, you'll miss something if you don't drop around and see her.

#### College Book Store



\$55.00



\$75.00—NEW

Cash or Payments  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School  
311 Poyntz Phone 40  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## ASKREN

The Optometrist and Eye Sight Specialist



Years of experience in scientific eye sight testing and the fitting of correct glasses for the relief of eyestrain is at your disposal.

**Special Attention Given to Students**  
Office at Askren's Jewelry Store, 308½ Poyntz

## The College

### Sanitary Barber Shop

will open

Monday, September 28th

All the Latest and Modern Equipments.  
Everything Sanitary and up to date with  
First-Class Workmen. Call and see us  
at 704 West Manhattan Avenue.

**H. F. WILSON, Proprietor**

CLEANING PRESSING REPAIRING

## Model Tailor Shop

S. E. Corner 4th and Pierre Sts.

### Ladies' Work a Specialty

Phone 680

F. G. HARRISON, Prop.

Geo. McCormick.

Jack Younkin

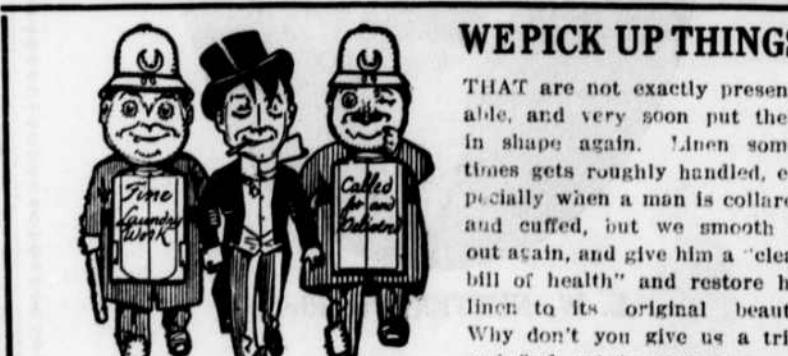
### "WE NEVER SLEEP"

You'll Always "Get There"  
If you order your hack at the

### Manhattan Transfer & Livery Co.

BAGGAGE AND CAB CALLS  
ANSWERED DAY OR NIGHT  
We Solicit Your Business.

316 Houston St. Telephone 65.



### WE PICK UP THINGS

THAT are not exactly presentable, and very soon put them in shape again. Linen sometimes gets roughly handled, especially when a man is collared and cuffed, but we smooth it out again, and give him a "clean bill of health" and restore his linen to its original beauty. Why don't you give us a trial and find out to your own satisfaction?

### THE A. V. LAUNDRY

1219 Moro. BESLER AND BRUNER, PROPS.

One Half Block from K. S. A. C. Campus.

### Doubleheader Baseball Next Sunday

AT EUREKA ELECTRIC PARK--FIRST GAME 2:00

Junction City vs. Wakefield

Manhattan Ramblers vs. Winners First Game

ADMISSION 50 CENTS

1220

MORO

### Rogers Barber Shop

We Strive to Please. Your Patronage Appreciated

A. M. ROGERS, Proprietor

**FOOTBALL**

## Southwestern vs. Aggies

COLLEGE FIELD

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1914

Game at 3:30 p. m.

Season Tickets \$2.00

Admission 50c

Grandstand 10c

## HATS AND CAPS

Just in from New York.  
We have yours. Have you?

### Kittell's Varsity Shop AGGIEVILLE

#### FOUNTAIN PEN REPAIRING



New Caps, New Points, New Barrels, New Feeds,  
Repointing Pens, Leaky Pens.

In fact anything that needs to be done to a fountain pen—  
we can repair it.

#### Askren's Two Stores

College Store 1220 Moro

Downtown 308½ Main

#### Taxicab and Auto Livery

Taxicab to any part of city 25c

\$1.00 per couple to or from  
theatre or balls

PHONE 360

#### A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.



L. W. NUTTER, President

#### MANHATTAN

#### Business College

##### HAS HELPED MANY

and can help you through the Commercial, Shorthand, Civil Service, Penmanship, Typewriting, English, Banking and Court Reporting Courses. Night School starts Sept. 28. Phone No. 64. For information or catalog, address

L. W. NUTTER, Box 2; Manhattan, Kansas

#### Campus Chat

Get those shoes shined at Rogers barber shop.

The physics class made a trip to the pumping station Tuesday morning.

If you like fruit salad and whipped cream, try ours.—Sweet Shop.

D. R. Miller, '14, is city editor of the Neodesha Daily Sun, at Neodesha, Kansas.

A \$3.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

R. H. Musser, '14, is teaching agriculture in the high school at Gooding, Idaho.

Wide range of prices on those tan drill shoes, at H. G. Lowrance Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store. \$3.50 to \$5.00. See our show windows, 329 Poyntz.

Football rule books free at Kittell's.

W. L. Sweet is back in school, and is working on his Master's degree in Entomology.

Your shine will rival the sun if it is put on by "Scorch" at Rogers barber shop.

Miss Nola Hawthorne, '14, who has been visiting friends in Manhattan for several days, left Monday for Topeka.

Let Jack feed you at his place 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggieville.

H. B. Bixby attended the rifle meet at Fort Riley this summer and returned Monday covered with glory and wearing a medal.

After the "Pep" meeting drop in to The Sweet Shop and revive your throat with a "coker."

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity gave a dance Saturday night in the Elks' hall. Prof. and Mrs. J. E. Ackert chaperoned.

Safety razor blades machine sharpened better than new. Here short time. Smith Drug Co. 81-1f

R. M. Phillips, '14, who has been working for the College as a dairy inspector, is spending a few days at the Pi Kappa Alpha house.

Students will find the regulation drill shoes, tan, English toes, \$3.50 to \$5.00, at H. G. Lowrance's, Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store, 329 Poyntz. See our show windows.

Carl C. Cope, a student at the College last year, is stopping at the Pi Kappa Alpha house for a few days. Mr. Cope is on his way to Denver.

Say! Have you ever tried a "Milk Chocolate," made by Von Williams at The Sweet Shop? They are great.

Leon Hartswigle, '13, of Tucson, Arizona, now an assistant at the plant breeding station there, is visiting friends in Manhattan.

Jack will take care of that appetite. 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave.

Misses Manda and Fanny Spaniol entertained at a six o'clock dinner Sunday, for out of town friends, at their home at 114 Bluemont.

LOST—A silver pendant fob monogram off watch, with initials "F P J" on face. Finder please return to P. O. Box No. 412 and receive reward.

Ralph C. Jones, student at the College last year, is employed with the Interstate Commerce Commission at Kansas City, Missouri.

Rees Hillis, '13, is employed on a large apple farm at Anderson, Missouri. He reports an exceptionally good fruit yield this year.

A smoker for Masons of all degrees will be given at Masonic Hall Thursday eve, October 1st at 5th and Poyntz. Come.

Rent a No. 5 Oliver in perfect condition three months for \$4.00. The Oliver Typewriter Company, Kansas City, Mo.

#### Don't Talk War

##### TALK BUSINESS with us concerning TYPEWRITERS

We can talk straight to you on this subject and give you the best for your money. Just try us once. All makes, cash or payments. "Satisfied customers." We repair and clean all makes of typewriters.

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER  
EMPORIUM  
Home Instruction Typewriting School  
411 Poyntz Phone 40  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

## SOCIETY LYCEUM COURSE COLLEGE AUDITORIUM 1914-1915

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Madame Scotney Company    | Oct. 12 |
| Ernest Gamble Concert Co. | Oct. 30 |
| Benjamin Chapin           | Nov. 24 |
| The Cavaliers             | Dec. 1  |
| Montaville Flowers        | Feb. 4  |
| Montraville Wood          | Feb. 26 |
| The Zoellner Quartette    | Mar. 12 |

The course will consist of nine numbers. The two remaining numbers will be contracted for soon and will be in keeping with the others.

Reservation of seats will take place Friday and Saturday, October 9th and 10th.

Tickets are now on sale at the Cooperative and College Book Stores, in Aggieville, and the Palace Drug Store and Knostman's, down-town. Also by members of the Literary Societies.

**Single Admission for Madame Scotney will be \$1.00**

All others 80 cents---making a total of \$5.00 by single admission.

#### Season Tickets \$2.00 and \$2.50

Holders of \$2.50 tickets will have choice of entire Auditorium on Friday, October 9th.

Holders of \$2.00 tickets will have choice of remaining seats on Saturday, October 10th.



**Hart Schaffner & Marx**  
Good Clothes Makers  
Chicago New York

#### The Style Book

YOU may have seen the new Style Book; it's worth seeing; if you haven't received a copy, let us know, and we'll see that you get one.

Men who care about looks—young men especially—want to know about correct style; this book tells them.

Here are some of the things it shows:

Fifteen attractive style illustrations.  
What to wear, and when.  
How much you ought to pay.  
How ready clothes save your money.  
How you can be fitted.

And whenever you're ready to look we're ready to show you the clothes. Special values at \$25; and from \$18 to \$50.

#### W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes

Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN.

VOLUME 20. NUMBER 6.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1914.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

## OVER 2,000 PARADE STREETS

PEP MEETING OF LAST NIGHT WAS GREATEST SUCCESS OF ITS KIND EVER HELD AT THE COLLEGE.

## 300 GIRLS MARCH IN LINE

Jess Marshall "Set Up" the Crowd to a Free Show—Many Snappy New Songs and Yells Were Tried Out by the Crowd.

Led by Burr Ozment's military band and Cheer-leader Dudley, a procession of more than 2000 loyal Aggies wended its way through the streets of Manhattan last night to the Marshall theatre, where Jess Marshall "set up" the crowd to a free show by way of starting the 1914 season out on the right pedal. Some 300 girls were in the procession, and all told the pep meeting of last night was the greatest success of its kind ever held in Manhattan.

New yells galore, which were submitted in the Rooters Club contest for new material, were given a tryout in the College auditorium before the crowd started for the village and many proved successful. Cheer-leader Dudley announced that the winner of the prize had not yet been decided but that the selection would be made in the near future. "Alma Mater" shared honors with Dr. J. E. Ackert's new college song "Aggie Loyalty" at last night's meeting. This new song has a catchy, snappy air and set of words and is due for a successful run with the footfall following.

The Rooters Club is planning a big reception for the Moundbuilders today. Coach Lowman has roped off the north field bleachers between the 20-yard lines and no women will be permitted to enter this shrine of the Rooters Club. An endeavor is being made to eliminate all dates and have all the men sit on the north side of the field. This will add a entry to the strength of the rooting which is very essential to attaining a winning combination on the gridiron.

## MANY ENROLL AT COLUMBIA.

War Causes Many Students to Stay at Home.

Enrollment at Columbia University is expected to be unusually large this year, owing to the fact that the war in Europe will prevent many students from studying abroad this winter. As a result many of the courses will be changed and made similar to those of German educational institutions. A course in industrial chemistry will be offered almost identical to the courses given abroad.

The engineering school will be put on a graduate basis. Courses in accounts and commerce will be emphasized and the students will be given the opportunity to untangle the accounts of many large corporations. Another field which is being built up includes courses in the spoken languages. Arabic, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Modern Hebrew, Romanian, Russian, and Spanish will be offered.

Last year the enrollment at Columbia was 8,000. This year the minimum is expected to be 13,000. More than 5,000 students enrolled in the summer school.

## HAVE RECORD BREAKING COW.

One in Herd at Missouri Shows High Production.

A total of 21,000 pounds of milk from October 19, 1913, to September 1, 1914, is the record of Pontiac Lady Josephine, a Holstein cow owned by the College of Agriculture of the University, says the Daily Missourian. This cow's production of milk and butter is being recorded for a year which ends October 19.

Prof. C. H. Eckles of the dairy department said yesterday that when Pontiac's record for the year has been totaled he believes this will have a state record for butter, and will be second best in this state in the production of milk. At present Chief Josephine has the state record on milk.

Pontiac is 9 years old and weighs about sixteen hundred pounds. When she was last fresh she gave ninety-six pounds of milk a day, an average of twelve gallons.

Professor L. E. Call was in Wakefield Wednesday, where he gave a talk at the Farmers' Institute in session there.

Coach Lowman announced yes-  
terday afternoon that the entire  
north bleacher between the 20-  
yard lines would be reserved for  
the Rooters' Club at every foot-  
ball contest this fall. No wo-  
men will be allowed in this sec-  
tion. Every loyal Aggie rooter  
is expected to do his duty. Are  
you ready?

INSTITUTE WORK IS SUCCESS

First Reports Show Good Attend-  
ance—Eight People of the Col-  
lege Will be Out Next Week.

The first institute series began Monday, September 28. There are four circuits, thirty-two institutes in all.

Reports of the first meetings are beginning to come in to the extension department, and are decidedly encouraging.

At one point, where it used to be almost impossible to hold an institute at all, the attendance Monday morning—the most difficult time of the week to hold a meeting—was 35 adult farmers.

On the afternoon of the same day there were 70 present. This attendance was in spite of the fact that there is much plowing to be done, and wheat seeding to begin in a few days. It shows the increased interest in institute meetings and is a testimonial of the benefits derived from attending them.

There will be eight people from the College out on institute work during the next week. Mr. T. J. Talbert and Miss Florence Snell in northeastern Kansas; Mr. P. E. Crabtree and Miss Addie Root in the north-central; Mr. C. H. Taylor and Miss Louise Caldwell in the southeastern part of the state; and Mr. George C. Greene and Miss Stella Mather in the northwest.

SHOULD GET LIBRARY HABIT

TO HOLD COUNTY CAMPAIGN.

To Educate Farmers Along Lines of Soils and Legumes.

A county educational campaign on soils and legumes will be held in Miami county by county agent O. C. Haggans and Prof. L. E. Call the week beginning October 26. At least twenty-four farm meetings have been scheduled for the week.

Similar demonstration campaigns will be planned and carried on in other counties as long as the weather permits.

HOLDS HOG CHOLERA CAMPAIGNS

Prevention Districts are Being Organized as Result of Work.

County campaigns for the prevention of hog cholera are being conducted by various county agents, assisted by Dr. C. A. McCall, a government veterinarian working in cooperation with the extension division of the College.

A four days' campaign was conducted last week in Miami county. Sixteen meetings were held on as many different farms. At each meeting, Dr. McCall gave a short lecture on hog cholera, and a demonstration in vaccination. This week a six days' campaign will be held in Jewell county. Twenty meetings have been arranged on as many farms. Similar campaigns have been planned for Wilson and Harvey Counties.

After this educational work, it is expected that many communities will organize hog cholera prevention districts. Such a district has recently been organized in Linn county, and Jewell county expects to complete the organization of one township this week.

BOARD ADDS NEW MEN.

Poultry Plant to Have an Assistant Superintendent Now.

The board of administration was in session at Manhattan the early part of this week. Upon the recommendation of Professor W. A. Cochel and Dean Wm. M. Jardine, H. K. Gayle, B. S. A., Kentucky Agricultural College, was appointed fellow in animal husbandry. Upon the recommendation of Professor Wm. A. Lippincott and Dean Wm. M. Jardine, James Machir was appointed assistant superintendent of the poultry plant in charge of the experimental work in poultry. H. W. Cave, B. S. A., Iowa State College, was appointed fellow in dairy husbandry.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

There will be a very important meeting of all literary societies at the gymnasium at 7 o'clock Tuesday evening. Professor Seaton will speak.

## TO GIVE JOINT RECEPTION

COLLEGE AFFAIR IN HONOR OF DR. AND MRS. H. J. WATERS TO BE GIVEN BY THE LOCAL Y. M. AND Y. W. C. A'S.

## ALL STUDENTS ARE INVITED

Purpose is to Get Everyone Acquainted—Will be Held in Nichols Gymnasium Monday at 8 o'clock—College Orchestra Will Play.

A joint reception will be given in the Nichols gymnasium Monday night at 8 o'clock, by the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A's, in honor of Dr. and Mrs. H. J. Waters, to which all members of the faculty and student body are invited.

This will be an all College affair, the purpose of which is to get everyone acquainted and have the new students meet the members of the faculty.

Invitations are being sent out to all the students of the College. Doubtless someone will be missed, so come whether you have an invitation or not.

In the receiving line will be: President and Mrs. H. J. Waters, Dr. and Mrs. J. T. Willard, Dean Mary P. VanZile, Professor and Mrs. C. O. Swanson, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. McLean, Lina Tulloss, Miss Groves, and Don Erwin.

Decoration and refreshments are in charge of Miss Louis Stewart and Henley Haymaker. Harry Brown's College orchestra will furnish music during the evening.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN SIGNED—ALL SOCIETY MEMBERS SELLING TICKETS MUST REPORT AT THEIR MEETING SATURDAY.

SHUBERT CLUB OF KANSAS CITY HAS BEEN

## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday  
day of the College year by the students  
of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty  
cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan  
for transmission through the mails as  
second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor

IZIL L. POLSON  
Associate Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

ERLE H. SMITH  
Business Manager

PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

## REPORTORIAL STAFF.

Marie Johnson Wilmer H. Wilson  
George Kennedy William Johnson  
Jay L. Lush Nellie Abbie  
Herbert P. Miller Loren Fowler  
Bess Pyle Edna Guleck  
Walter F. Smith H. B. Dudley  
Joseph B. Sweet William A. Hagan  
William A. Sumner Marie Johnson

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1914.

All I have seen teaches me to trust  
the Creator for all I have not seen.  
Emerson.

## FRESHMAN HEADGEAR.

How about the freshman headgear?  
At the majority of the large universities and colleges it is the custom for the freshmen to wear green caps, not as a matter of ridicule but in order that they may become better acquainted among themselves. This is a custom which should be added to those in vogue at the Kansas Agricultural College. Now is a good

## Phone 800—Dry Goods.

Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics, Underwear, Gloves, Belts, Hosiery, Corsets, Notions, etc.

## Phone 800 Green—Shoe Dept.

Men's, Ladies', Misses and Children's Shoes and Rubbers, Men's and Boys' Furnishings, Rugs, Mattings, Linoleum, Oil Cloth.

## Phone 800 Red—Ready-to-Wear.

Suits, Coats, Skirts, Dresses, Shirt waists, Sweaters, Muslin Underwear, McCall Patterns.

## Phone 500—General Office.

## Phone 88—Grocery.

This room is stocked with reliable Staple and Fancy Groceries. Pure Goods which will not disappoint you and sold at lowest prices.

## Phone 87—Hardware.

Builders' and Shelf Hardware, Ranges, Heating Stoves, Gas and Gasoline Stoves, Granite Ware, Cutlery, Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Guns, Bicycles, Poultry Supplies.

Phone 87 Green—Warehouse.  
Complete line of Farm Implements, Gas Engines, Wagons, and Buggies, Salt, Hay, Grain and Feed of all kinds.

Phone 500—Coal, Wood, Kindling.

We give "S. & H." Green Trading Stamps.

**Parcell Trading Company**



## Designed By Experts

Fit and comfort, essentials of the best  
footwear, pre-eminent always in  
"Queen Quality" shoes.

Designed by experts, using the most  
up-to-date scientific methods, they  
are anatomically correct in every  
detail, and they so perfectly adapt  
themselves to the foot as to give solid  
comfort and ease from the first  
moment worn. Fit assured always.

**Halstead & Manshardi**  
CLOTHING COMPANY

time to start this movement. The present freshman class should begin it now and receive the credit of starting the custom at this institution. It is hoped that the innocents will bring this up at their next meeting and that each member of the class will soon be seen wearing one of the emerald caps.

## THE SPIRIT REJOICETH.

My soul doth magnify the Lord, and my spirit hath rejoiced in God, my Savior.—Luke 1:46-47.

## DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

The following declaration appeared in the Ohio Daily Latern:

I am a free and independent girl, and loyal to my University.

I like to go to the games, but I do not want to depend on being taken by a man, when I know he would rather be up in the student bleachers with the crowd.

I intend, therefore, to get my season ticket and wear the pin, just as the men do; to sit with the girls' bunch in the section they have reserved; to yell all I want to, and have a good time just as we used to have at high school.

(Signed) THE OHIO STATE GIRL.

This is the kind of loyalty we need at the Kansas Agricultural College. Many of the organizations of the College have already voted to the effect that the boys will not take girls to the football games and sit with them in the grand stand. The idea is to get all the men together in one section in order to improve the rooting. The idea is a good one and will very materially help the cheering at the games. Certainly it is not asking too great a favor of the members of the fair sex. It is done at other colleges and should work just as successfully here. What say the girls?

What if it does look likely to rain, it is fine now.—William Smith.

Just take either street car to Aggerville, or walk; or take some ones automobile.

And when you get out to the Varsity Shop, touch "James" on the shoulder and tell him to stop.

You'll find there an entrance on either street, and a bunch of clerks that are hard to beat;

Who are always willing and glad to please

And you'll do your shopping with great ease.

They have raincoats, sweaters and neckties, galore;

And collars for old and young men by the score,

Overalls, underwear, hats, caps and socks;

Black, white and all colors, guaranteed, by the box.

They do cleaning and pressing for ladies and men.

Just call 296 or 13 and then—

They will call at your house on their bicycle, quick,

And bring back your clothes nifty and spic.

THE VARSITY SHOP.

LOST—Girl's dark blue cloak, "Princess" make. Reward if returned to 11 Park Road.

Let Jack feed you at his place 701 1/2 Manhattan Ave., Aggerville.

## AG. SOCIETY ELECTS.

Professor M. F. Ahearn Gave Illustrated Lecture at the Meeting.

The agricultural association met Monday and elected officers for the fall term. Professor M. F. Ahearn gave an interesting illustrated lecture. This society has been recently organized. Its purpose is to promote science and agriculture. Meetings are held in 7-3 to which all freshmen and sophomores interested in agriculture are invited. The following officers were elected for the term:

President, C. L. Hedstrom; vice-president, C. T. Huffman; recording secretary, B. Crow; corresponding secretary, A. W. Griffith; treasurer, W. W. Wright; marshal, T. B. Kelly.

Let Bill Hout put a crease in those trousers. He also makes good clothes to order.

Professor W. A. Cochel is at Beloit Judging live stock at the county fair.

Leave your suit in the morning and it will be returned to you the same evening. Hout, the Tailor.

The Jewell county club will meet Monday in A-63.

Drop in at any time because you will always be welcome at 704 1/2 Manhattan Ave., Aggerville.

Rev. Walter Burr is in Auburn where he is to speak before the churches and county clubs.

All of our work is done by hand and is the very best. Hout, the Tailor.

FOR RENT—One modern room downstairs. 808 Juliette. Phone 808.

Take your meals at The Students Inn. We appreciate your trade.

**For Sale Cheap**  
An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

## THINK! ...

The National Course in Touch Typewriting and the best new visible typewriter in the world—the Underwood—are waiting for you at the Y. M. C. A.

The National Course sets forth the method by which all the world's speed typists have been trained. The Underwood is the machine upon which all the world's speed and accuracy records have been won.

The best should be none too good for you. Get your Underwood and the National Course today. THE COST IS LESS THAN RENTING. See our representative.

## CARL E. DEPUE

at the Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 every evening, or phone any time.

## National Typists Association

## Taxicab and Auto Livery

**Taxicab to any part of city 25c**

**\$1.00 per couple to or from  
theatre or balls**

**PHONE 360**

## A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.

## FOUNTAIN PEN REPAIRING



**New Caps, New Points, New Barrels, New Feeds,  
Repainting Pens, Leaky Pens.**

In fact anything that needs to be done to a fountain pen—  
we can repair it.

## Askren's Two Stores

College Store 1220 Morris

Downtown 308½ Main

## College Girls' Boots



**SPECIALLY PRICED AT \$3.50 AND \$4.00 PER PAIR.**  
Full line of Men's Shoes, Furnishings, and the Closed Krotch Union Suit.

You are invited to the Value Store.

## The Leader Mercantile Co.

Manhattan, Kansas



**Society Brand Clothes**

## Now Featuring...

**Society Brand Clothes  
Stetson Hats, Head Caps  
Manhattan Shirts  
Cheney Cravats**

Well, the fact is, we have some of the best lines in Men's Wear manufactured in the Peace Country—the United States.

Additional shipments by freight and express just in; some exceptional fine English Models in Society Brands arrived by express; see them soon as you can. Get an early selection, it's to your interest.

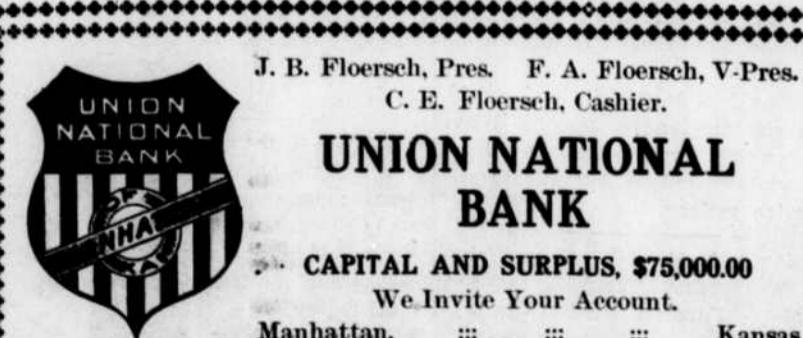
## Knostman Clothing Co.

Greatest Outfitters to Men and Young Men

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



**EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST**  
My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.





HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

## Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 560

127 Poyntz

A \$2.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

## SPORT

## FOOTBALL ⚡ TRACK ⚡ INTRA-MURAL

BY ERLE H. SMITH

## ATHLETIC NOTES.

University of Maine opened the eastern college football season Saturday with a 45 to 2 victory over the Ft. McKinley eleven.

The Carlisle Indians opened their football season Saturday with a 20 to 0 victory over Albright College. Last year they won 25 to 0.

Robert Purman established two world's automobile records at Springfield, Ill., Saturday, covering 20 miles in 17m. 10.3-ss, and 25 miles in 21m. 17.3-ss, on a circular track.

R. N. Williams, 2d, and Richard Harte won the intercollegiate doubles lawn tennis title for Harvard Saturday by defeating G. M. Church and A.

M. Kidder of Princeton in the final round, 6-2, 6-2, 7-5.

Massachusetts won the annual team golf match from Rhode Island Saturday by 14 points to 1. H. E. Kenworthy defeated W. C. Chick in one of the singles matches which was the only point going to Rhode Island.

Avery Brundage of Chicago won the all-around track and field championship of the A. A. U. Saturday, with 6999 points. Gilbert Ritchie of Birmingham was second with 6743 1-2, and Patrick O'Connor of New York was third with 5729. Brundage's total was 412 1-2 points behind the record made by F. L. Thompson in 1913.

Elia Pottrell won the Ohio state lawn tennis singles Saturday by defeating E. H. Whitney of Boston, 6-1, 6-1, 6-3. Miss Mary Brown, national champion, won the women's singles by defeating Mrs. R. H. Williams, 6-3, 6-4. Miss Brown and Mrs. Williams won the women's doubles by defeating Miss Florence Best and Mrs. Harry Byckle, 6-0, 6-3.

Mrs. A. H. Jackson of the Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass., won the women's national golf championship of the United States Saturday by defeating Miss E. V. Rosenthal of the Raveloe Country Club, Illinois. In the final round 1 up. It was the second time Mrs. Jackson had won the title having taken it in 1906 as Miss K. C. Harley.

## INDOOR GYM WORK CALLED OFF.

Holladay Takes Classes Out of Doors for Football and Track.

Intra-Mural athletics are not yet in full swing at the Kansas Agricultural College. Interclass football work outs will begin in the near future and Coach Guy S. Lowman intends to run off this entire schedule before Thanksgiving holiday. Gymnasium work has been abandoned for the time being and Instructor Charles Holladay is taking his classes out of doors and teaching them the rudiments of football and track work.

Probably the most extensive class work that is being carried on by the department of physical training just now is the class in hygiene and sex problems, which is held every Tuesday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock in the old chapel. More than 300 men are enrolled in the class. The course consists of ten lectures by Coach Lowman and Instructor Holladay. Dr. E. J. Exner a lecturer of the national Y. M. C. A. committee will also deliver two lectures to the class. Dr. R. T. Nichols, College physician, will also assist in the instruction of the class. A class for girls will be conducted under the leadership of Dr. M. A. Greene, women's physician of the College.

## CROSS COUNTRY WORK BEGINS.

Captain Helt not in College to Lead Workouts This Fall.

More than twenty men are out for the cross-country and fall track workouts on College Field. This is by far the largest squad that has ever turned out for the work. A team will be sent to Ames to represent the Aggies in the Missouri Valley cross-country race which will be held in November some time. Coach Merner is planning to hold a fall track meet as soon as the men attain a fair degree of condition and before cold weather begins.

Captain P. R. Helt has not returned to College yet and is not expected this term. Eye trouble is keeping this sterling broad leaper in Winfield but the rest is expected to land him in Aggieville after Christmas.

## K. U. BASKETBALL CALLED OUT.

Manager W. O. Hamilton has five K Men and Many Promising Recruits.

Although the basketball season does

not officially open until after Christmas, Manager W. O. Hamilton expects to call the candidates for the Varsity five together with a couple of weeks. With five K men back in school and a number of promising recruits from last year's freshman quintet, the prospects for a repetition of last year's Missouri Valley championship are good.

Van der Vries, forward, Greenlees and Weidlein, guards, are not back in school. Coach Hamilton however has Captain Stuffy Dunmire, Lefty Sproul, Folks, Cole and Weaver. The schedule for 1915 will be arranged at the meeting of the basketball managers of the Missouri Valley conference the first week in December.

## DRESSER'S TEAM WINS 6 TO 0.

Manhattan R. S. Drops Football Contest to the Abilene Highs.

"Hank" Dresser's Abilene high school eleven outplayed the Manhattan high school team in the initial quarter yesterday afternoon on College Field and won six to zero. Briney plunged over the line for the only score of the game after nine minutes of playing time had elapsed. The Abilene pilot missed the goal.

## H. O. Dresser

The local eleven came back strong in the second and third periods and outplayed the visitors but were unable to gain consistently enough to count. In the fourth round the Abilene eleven spurted but the whistle caught them before they could increase their lead. Briney and Taylor played best for Abilene, and Clarke put up the fight for the Manhattan team.

Dresser formerly was a member of the varsity baseball and football teams and is now engaged in teaching agriculture, manual training and athletics in the Abilene high school.

## McCOOK FIELD IN FINE FETTLE.

Hamilton Has Spent \$600 on Jayhawk Field.

McCook Field which will greet the William Jewell eleven Saturday will be a different gridiron from the one they played on last year. Even if it rains the visitors will find no sea of mud or no amateur lakes.

During the summer the entire field was sodded so that it now closely resembles a well kept front lawn. A wire fence has been built parallel to the sidelines, just within the running track. Manager Hamilton says that the improvements cost \$600.

The very latest in Balmacaan have just arrived by express. See them and make an early selection. Also some of the very latest cuts and styles in extra trousers—at Knostman's, the Popular Outfitters to young men and old, alike.

## SENIORS HELD ELECTION.

M. P. Gandy Was Elected President For the Fall Term.

The senior class met Thursday and elected officers for the fall term. The following were chosen: President, M. P. Gandy; vice president, W. W. Heggard; secretary, Ruth Hill; treasurer, Ralph Erskine; marshal, M. E. Agnew; assistant marshal, W. H. Wilson; class historian, Mary Inez Mann; athletic manager, R. T. Wilson; member of athletic board, A. L. Marble; cheerleader, H. S. Cott; first member student council, J. W. Linn; second member, L. M. Nabours; third member, Mary Gurnea; fourth member, Edna Barber.

The work in sociology has been put in charge of the department of economics of which it will be a part henceforth.

**ASKREN**  
The Optometrist and Eye Sight Specialist



Years of experience in scientific eye sight testing and the fitting of correct glasses for the relief of eyestrain is at your disposal.

Special Attention Given to Students  
Office at Askren's Jewelry Store, 308½ Poyntz

The College  
Sanitary Barber Shop

will open

Monday, September 28th

All the Latest and Modern Equipments.  
Everything Sanitary and up to date with  
First-Class Workmen. Call and see us  
at 704 West Manhattan Avenue.

H. F. WILSON, Proprietor

CLEANING PRESSING REPAIRING

## Model Tailor Shop

S. E. Corner 4th and Pierre Sts.

## Ladies' Work a Specialty

Phone 680

F. G. HARRISON, Prop.

Geo. McCormick. Jack Younkin

## "WE NEVER SLEEP"

You'll Always "Get There"  
if you order your hack at the

## Manhattan Transfer &amp; Livery Co.

BAGGAGE AND CAB CALLS  
ANSWERED DAY OR NIGHT  
We Solicit Your Business.

316 Houston St. Telephone 65.



## WE PICK UP THINGS

THAT are not exactly presentable, and very soon put them in shape again. Linen sometimes gets roughly handled, especially when a man is collared and cuffed, but we smooth it out again, and give him a "clean bill of health" and restore his linen to its original beauty. Why don't you give us a trial and find out to your own satisfaction?

## THE A. V. LAUNDRY

1219 More. BESLER AND BRUNER, PROPS.  
One Half Block from K. S. A. C. Campus.

Phone 701

## Lisk Twins Novelty Foto

Room 4 Marshall Building

The Busiest Little Place in Town

ASK ANY ONE.



## Have Forces In Reserve!

YOUR clothes are likely to encounter a stiff "campaign" of wear. You want the kind that will stand up under the strain, keep shape, and wear well.

## Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx

make best-for-the-money clothes that stand all the attacks of weather and wear.

Try one of the new fall suits at \$25. We'll be glad to show you values at \$18, \$20, \$30 and more.

## W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx clothes.

## FOOTBALL

## Southwestern vs. Aggies

## COLLEGE FIELD

## TO-DAY

Game at 3:30 p. m.

Season Tickets \$2.00

Admission 50c

Grandstand 10c

## Headaches and Eye Strains



Headaches are often caused by eyestrain. It may be possible to have headache without eyestrain but I have never known eyestrain without headache. I RELIEVE HEADACHES by properly measuring the curvatures and deficiencies of the eye and correcting the same by mathematically ground lenses. If you suffer with headaches you will be surprised to find how much I can help you with a pair of correctly fitted eye-glasses.

**Robert C. Smith,**  
Optometrist

Located Opposite Spot Cash Store.



Who is the "Veiled Lady" who occupies our show window daily from noon to 5:30?

Where does she hail from and what are the mysterious things she is continually writing on cards? Her writing instrument looks familiar, but—well, you'll miss something if you don't drop around and see her.

**College Book Store**



\$55.00



\$75.00—NEW



\$65.00 NEW

Cash or Payments

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School  
411 Poyntz Phone 40  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Ask any former student  
About Wolf's Photographs

1st door North of Court House.

Rent a No. 5 Oliver in perfect condition three months for \$4.00. The Oliver Typewriter Company, Kansas City, Mo.

## Campus Chat

You always get the best at The Sweet Shop.

The Hamps and Ics will have a hike tonight.

Jack will take care of that appetite. 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave.

Miss Ida Rigney was shopping in Topeka Monday.

Homemade candles are made every day at The Sweet Shop. Try them.

H. F. Tagge, '14, is teaching at Newton, Kansas.

Satisfy your appetite at The Student Inn. Where everything is clean.

LOST—A Conklin self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to the College P. O.

Tau Omega Sigma gave a dance last night at the Elks hall.

Help out the morning hours by a sandwich at The Sweet Shop at chapel hour.

We will take those grease spots out and make that suit look new. Hint, the tailor.

Miss Jennie Brown, '14, is teaching domestic science at Logan, Kansas.

We stay open late at night to satisfy that hungry feeling. The Student Inn.

To look neat, those shoes should be well shined. Have it done at Rogers barber shop.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon will give a banquet at the chapter house this evening.

We now have a full line of fresh homemade candles every day at The Sweet Shop.

Dean Wm. M. Jardine was in Hays, Kansas, Thursday visiting the experiment station.

Say! Have you ever tried a "Milk Chocolate," made by Von Williams at The Sweet Shop? They are great.

The Ionians will entertain for the new girls Monday afternoon with a hike to Wild Cat.

Your shine will rival the sun if it is put on by "Scorch" at Rogers barber shop.

John R. Hall, a student here last year, has been working on a newspaper in Mexico. Mr. Hall has had some very interesting experiences in connection with the unsettled state of affairs in that country.

By express, the very niftiest styles in Balanacans. An early selection will give you the coat that you have been looking for. Knostman always carries the latest.

Pi Kappa Delta, honorary debating fraternity, entertained the Zeta Kappa Psi, honorary sorority, at a "steak fight" last night at Wild Cat. Miss Elsie Adams and William A. Sumner chaperoned. Those who enjoyed the frolic were: Madge Thompson, Edna Barker, Mary Johnson, Lillian Lathrop, Wilma Burts, Belle Taylor, Miss Norwood, W. H. Wilson, J. V. Quigley, L. V. Rhine, W. F. Taylor, W. D. Hutchinson, Jas. McArthur, and Price Wheeler.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN THE ORGANIZATION OF A JOINT BOARDING CLUB INQUIRE FOR PARTICULARS AT 1129 VATTIER.

Donkeys, Mules, Horses. France, in 1913, had 552,960 donkeys and mules and 3,230,700 horses.

HAS A MONSTER PEAR.

E. T. Keith Has One Weighing Two and One-Half Pounds.

How would you like to eat a pear which is seven and one-half inches long and which weighs two and one-half pounds? E. T. Keith, of the printing department, has such a specimen. It is an Avocado pear, raised in southern Florida. The fruit at its greatest circumference measures fifteen and one-half inches. This variety of pear is not related to the kind we are familiar with. It is grown in southern Florida and is much used there in salads. It is of high food value. The fruit has a single large seed in the middle.

If you want accurate accounts of the football games you can find them only in the Collegian.

MANY WANT POULTRY JUDGES.

The Department Has Had to Turn Down Many Requests.

The poultry department is receiving many calls from county fairs for men to come and judge the poultry exhibits. It has been necessary to turn down many of these requests in

order that the regular work of the College and experiment station could be kept up. F. E. Mixa was in Beloit Thursday judging poultry at the county fair being held there. N. L. Harris, superintendent of the College poultry farm, will judge the poultry at the county fair at Great Bend on October 7 and 8.

Send the Collegian home.



## LIKE CLOTHES

does not make the man. But it is a fact all of us judge strangers by their dress and our correspondents by their stationery. We can show you the

## Correct Kind of Stationery

for every purpose, and the cost will probably be no greater than you have been paying for inferior goods. We make a specialty of

## All Kinds of Blank Books

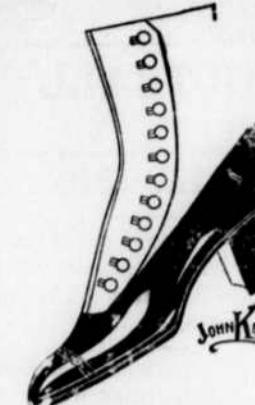
also School Books and School Supplies.

## Co-operative Book Store

Phone 236. R. H. Pollom, Mgr.

## New Boots in Style

ALL women are interested in STYLE—appearance in dress marks the gentlewoman.



\$4.00, \$4.50 or \$5.00

buys Rochester's reliable boots—the "JOHN KELLY" fine-fitters.

## Knostman Shoe Dept.

1220

MORO

## Rogers Barber Shop

We Strive to Please. Your Patronage Appreciated

A. M. ROGERS, Proprietor

Get those shoes shined at Rogers Barber shop. If you like fruit salad and whipped cream, try ours.—Sweet Shop.

**E. J. MOFFITT**  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office, Purcell Bldg. Res., 221 Delaware St. Office phone, 329; Res. phone, 310.

**A. H. BRESSLER**  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office over Paine's furniture store. Phone 57; Res., 530 Humboldt Street. Phone 154.

**DR. MATT MCKEEON**  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office, 325 Houston St., opposite Nationalist office. Special attention to diseases of stomach and nervous system. Office phone 750. Res. phone 132.

**DR. A. OLSON**  
OSTEOPATH  
Over First Nat'l Bank. Office phone 75. Residence phone 725.

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**  
DENTIST  
Over First Nat'l Bank. Phones: Office, 527; residence, 719.

**DR. MYRON J. MCKEE**  
DENTIST  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. phone 63.

**DR. G. A. CRISE** Dr. W. E. Kendall  
Res. phone, 83 Res. phone, 511  
DENTISTS  
323 Poyntz Ave. Office Phone, 56

**TYPEWRITERS**  
Sold Rented Repaired  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

# The College Literary Societies PRESENT THE COMPLETED Society Lyceum Course

College Auditorium, 1914-1915

Madame Scotney Company . . . . . October 12

A company of four superb grand opera artists.

Ernest Gamble Concert Company . . . . . October 30

"Not so popular as to be musically cheap, and not so severely classical as not to be popular."

Adrian M. Newens . . . . . November --

Lecturer. "A man with a mission."

Benjamin Chapin . . . . . November --

Who gives a wonderfully realistic impersonation of the man Abraham Lincoln.

The Cavaliers . . . . . December 1

A gorgeously costumed company of seven, presenting songs and ballads of the Elizabethan period.

The Schubert Club . . . . . January --

A splendid male chorus of forty voices, including soloists.

Montaville Flowers . . . . . February 4

A problem lecturer. "Color Guard and Picket Line."

Montraville Wood . . . . . February 26

A scientifically wonderful demonstration of the Gyroscope and the Ultra-violet Ray.

The Zoellner Quartette . . . . . March 12

Of Brussels. One of the great string quartets of the world.

Reservation of Seats Will Take Place Friday and Saturday, October 9 and 10

West half of the Auditorium will be reserved at the Auditorium. East half at the down town Palace Drug Store.

Tickets are on sale at the Cooperative and College Book Stores, in Aggieville, and the Palace Drug Store and Knostman's, down town. Also by 200 members of the Literary Societies.

Single admission for Madame Scotney will be \$1.00. All others 50 cents—making a total of \$5.00 by single admission.

Season Tickets \$2.00 and \$2.50.

Holders of \$2.50 tickets will have choice of entire Auditorium on Friday, October 9, beginning at 7 a. m. Holders of \$2.00 tickets will have choice of remaining seats on Saturday, October 10, beginning at 7 a. m.



## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

EDITORIAL STAFF.  
RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor  
IZIL L. POLSON  
Associate Editor

BUSINESS STAFF.  
ERLE H. SMITH  
Business Manager  
PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager  
H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

REPORTORIAL STAFF.  
George E. Kennedy Wilmer H. Wilson  
Jay L. Lush Richard Wilson  
Harold P. Miller Alice Aebel  
Bess Pyle Loren Fowler  
Walter F. Smith Edna Gulick  
Joseph B. Sweet H. B. Dudley  
William A. Sumner William A. Hagan

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914.

They are never alone that are accompanied by noble thoughts.—Sir Philip Sidney.

## LOVE HATH NO FEAR.

There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear; because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.—I John, 4:18.

Coach Wheaton of the Jayhawkers, informed the students of the University that they were not to expect a large score at the game with William Jewell College, on Saturday. Evidently the team must have looked at it a different way.

If a man constantly aspires, is he not elevated?—Thoreau.

What would a football game be like without the band there to put spice into the crowd? It would be almost like the street show that is minus its band. Suppose then that we give the band enough room to play in. At the game Saturday a space large enough for about twenty men was left for a band of forty men. There's plenty of room so let's spread out and not take up the space reserved for the band.

Let us be such as help the life of the future.—Zoroaster.

## THE DRY FARMING CONGRESS.

The International Dry Farming Congress opens today at Wichita. Exhibits of products raised in all parts of the state will be on display. The College has sent a large exhibit which will represent not only the departments of the institution but the work of the experiment stations as well. There will be a four day program from October 12 to 15. Papers will be presented by leading agricultural men and economists. The international grain judging contest will be held at some time during the Congress. A team of three will represent the Kansas Agricultural College. Last year this team won the trophy, and they are going down this year to duplicate the performance. Every student of agriculture should avail himself of the opportunity of visiting

## Phone 800—Dry Goods.

Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics, Underwear, Gloves, Belts, Hosiery, Corsets, Notions, etc.

## Phone 800 Green—Shoe Dept.

Men's, Ladies', Misses and Children's Shoes and Rubbers, Men's and Boy's Furnishings, Rugs, Mattings, Linoleums, Oil Cloth.

## Phone 800 Red—Ready-to-Wear.

Suits, Coats, Skirts, Dresses, Shirt waists, Sweaters, Muslin Underwear, McCall Patterns.

## Phone 500—General Office.

## Phone 88—Grocery.

This room is stocked with reliable Staple and Fancy Groceries. Pure Goods which will not disappoint you and sold at lowest prices.

## Phone 87—Hardware.

Builders' and Shelf Hardware, Ranges, Heating Stoves, Gas and Gasoline Stoves, Granite Ware, Cutlery, Paints, Varnishes, Glass, Guns, Bicycles, Poultry Supplies.

## Phone 87 Green—Warehouse.

Complete line of Farm Implements, Gas Engines, Wagons, and Buggies, Salt, Hay, Grain and Feed of all kinds.

## Phone 500—Coal, Wood, Kindling.

We give "S. & H." Green Trading Stamps.

Parcell Trading Company

the Dry Farming Congress. The various exhibits will be an education in themselves to say nothing of the papers which will be read. It will be time and money well spent to take a day off and go down to Wichita. The Congress is in session from October 7 to October 17.

Teach by your lives—Bonar.

A K. U. alumnus criticizes the music at Aggie football games. The suggestion offered is that the Ozment organization chip in with "Alma Mater" as the battle begins, and this seems the fitting thing for them to do. At Lawrence, the University song always "peps up" the football players of the Red and Blue as the ball is given its initial impetus in every game. At Lawrence this is noticeable, and in Manhattan it would be a worthy addition to the repertoire of musical selections and might aid infinitely in getting the eleven off on the right foot. If not "Alma Mater," the band should at least play "Get out an dGet Under," as this seems to be the proper set of words and music for football playing now-a-days.

LOST—Girl's dark blue cloak, "Printress" make. Reward if returned to 11 Park Road. 2t

## In Society

The Aztec fraternity hiked to Wild Cat Saturday night.

The Sigma Nu fraternity gave a hike Sunday to Wild Cat.

The Lambda Lambda Theta sorority gave a dinner party Monday evening at the chapter house.

Miss Anna Maude Smith, '14, of Lyons, is spending the week at the Lambda Lambda Theta house.

The Alpha Mu sorority gave a chafing dish party Saturday evening, followed by a line party at the Marshall theatre.

The P. K. A's. gave a dance Monday night in Aggleville hall, in honor of their rushers. Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Ackert chaperoned.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity gave a seven course banquet Saturday night. The house was decorated in the fraternity colors.

Phi Kappa Alpha entertained with an informal house party Saturday evening. Refreshments were served in the dining room. Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Ackert chaperoned.

The Browning Literary society entertained about forty guests at their annual Oper Day. The short musical program was followed by games and various amusements, after which refreshments were served.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority were the hostesses at a rose dinner given Friday night at their home on Poyntz. The tables were decorated in pink roses and pink tulle. The favors were corsage bouquets of pink roses. The house was decorated in palms and garden flowers and lighted with pink candles and shades. The orchestra played behind an embankment of palms in the hall. The guests were: Miss Laura Pendleton, Miss Helen Pendleton of K. U., Miss Sophie Smithmeyer of K. U., Miss Edna Peyton of Lincoln, Neb., Mrs. W. A. Morton, Mrs. A. A. Mills of Topeka, Miss Elma Kline, Miss Marion Quinlyn, Miss Bertha Quinlyn, Miss Evelyn Logeman, Miss Dorothy McGinnis, Miss Mildred Morton, Miss Helen Winne.

Let Jack feed you at his place 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggleville.

FOR RENT—Nicely furnished rooms in modern house at \$8 and \$10. 1020 Humboldt St.

Rent a No. 5 Oliver in perfect condition three months for \$4.00. The Oliver Typewriter Company, Kansas City, Mo.

W. L. Barber has just received new machinery for his salutation, making it the most up to date establishment of its kind in the city.

FOR RENT—Two modern rooms and board at 919 Leavenworth. Phone 847.

Take your meals at The Students Inn. We appreciate your trade.

Ask any former student About Wolf's Photographs

1st door North of Court House.

The College  
Sanitary Barber Shop

704 North Manhattan Avenue.

The most up-to-date and sanitary shop in the city.

Try Our "Electric Singe"  
for your falling hair.

## Our Tools Are Always Sterilized

We appreciate your patronage.

Give us a call.

## H. F. WILSON, Proprietor

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST  
My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

Make a Pictorial Record of Your College Career.

**KODAK**



We carry a complete stock of KODAKS and SUPPLIES at all times.

## College Book Store

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.

C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00

We Invite Your Account.

Manhattan, :: :: :: Kansas

## CLEANING PRESSING REPAIRING

## Model Tailor Shop

S. E. Corner 4th and Pierre Sts.

## Ladies' Work a Specialty

Phone 680

F. G. HARRISON, Prop.



ONE of our many new Selz fall models is shown here. It's the Selz Waukenphast "Student," in the Selz Mahogany tan shades—very popular in the larger cities. Resembles closely the work of the best custom shoemakers. Sells here for \$5.00.

Note the wide, flange heels, which absorbs the shock when walking, the receding toes, flat last and blind eyelets, all of which are refinements demanded by the best dressers.

You will find them on these shoes and an individuality that stamps them genuine aristocrats.

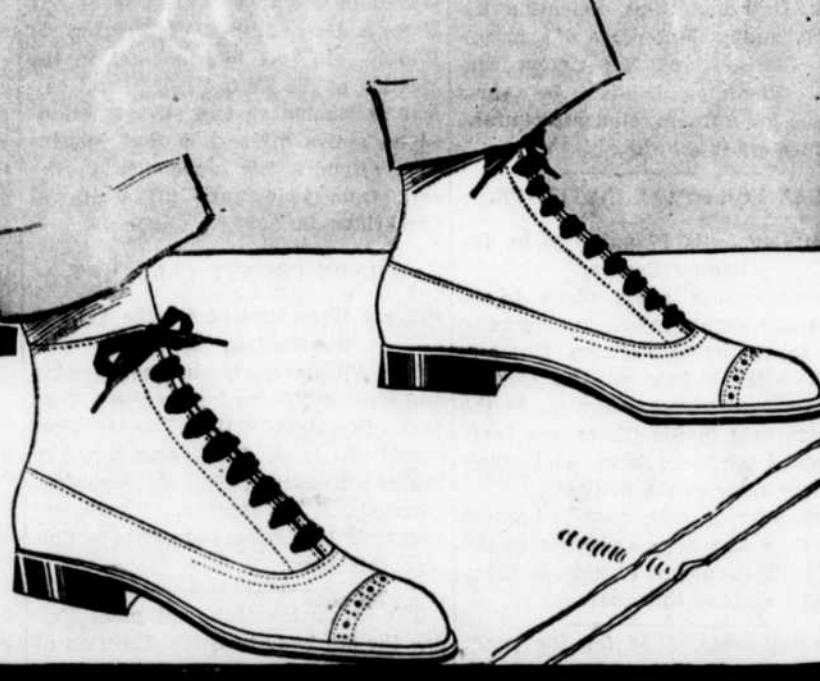
You will also discover they are backed by a guarantee that leaves no doubt.

Over 6,000,000 people are wearing Selz Shoes today.

Come here for reliable men's shoes, priced from \$3.50 to \$6.00.

See our windows.

**H. G. LOWRANCE'S**  
Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store,  
The home of the Selz Royal Blue,  
popular priced, up-to-date shoes.  
329 Poyntz.





HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

## Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 580

127 Poyntz

A \$3.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

Lisk Twins Novelty Foto  
Room 4 Marshall Building  
The Busiest Little Place in Town  
ASK ANY ONE.



Copyright Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx

## Have Forces In Reserve!

YOUR clothes are likely to encounter a stiff "campaign" of wear. You want the kind that will stand up under the strain, keep shape, and wear well.

## Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx

make best-for-the-money clothes that stand all the attacks of weather and wear.

Try one of the new fall suits at \$25. We'll be glad to show you values at \$18, \$20, \$30 and more.

## W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx clothes.

**FOOTBALL**

— SPORT —

## FOOTBALL

## TRACK

## INTRAMURAL

BY ERLE H. SMITH

## SATURDAY'S FOOTBALL RESULTS.

Kansas 48, William Jewell 2.  
Missouri 0, Rolla 9.  
Nebraska 14, Washburn 7.  
Colgate 7, Cornell 3.  
Princeton 10, Bucknell 0.  
Navy 13, Georgetown 0.  
Franklin-Marshall 10, Pennsylvania 0.  
Army 49, Stevens 0.  
Yale 21, Virginia 0.  
Haverford 9, Washington College 0.  
Perue 27, Wabash 3.  
New York University 27, St. Stephens 0.  
Gettysburg 7, Albright 7.  
Phillips Exeter 32, Dartmouth Freshmen 0.  
Union 7, Hobart 3.  
Rochester 26, St. Lawrence 0.

Harvard 44, Springfield Y. M. C. A. 0.  
Ohio State 16, Ohio Wesleyan 2.  
Michigan 69, Case 0.  
Michigan A. C. 35, Olivet 7.  
Northwestern 7, Lake Forest 0.  
Wisconsin 21, Lawrence 0.  
Chicago 84, Indiana 0.  
Carroll College 16, Marquette U. 0.  
Amherst Aggies 14, Holy Cross 0.  
Swarthmore 0, Villa Nova 6.  
Fordham 7, Galladot 6.  
Brown 20, Rhode Island State 0.  
Penn State 22, Muhenberg 0.  
Ursinus 7, Lafayette 7.  
Syracuse 81, Hamilton 0.  
Washington and Jefferson 105, Dickenson 0.  
Dartmouth 74, Norwich 0.  
Rutgers 32, Rensselaer 0.  
Carnegie 55, Waynesburg 0.  
Minnesota 28, North Dakota 6.  
Georgetown, Ky., 13, Butler 0.  
St. Louis U. 7, Milliken 13.  
Washington 62, Shurtleff 7.  
New York U. 27, St. Stephens 7.  
Gettysburg 7, Albright 7.  
Wesleyan 3, Bowdoin 0.  
Williams 3, Vermont 0.  
Rochester 26, St. Lawrence 0.  
Amherst 17, Middlebury 0.  
Kansas Aggies 15, Southwestern 0.  
Illinois 37, Christian Bros. 0.  
Lombard 19, Eureka 0.  
Georgia School of Techology 20, South Carolina U. 0.  
Vanderbilt 42, Henderson-Brown 6.  
Texas U. 28, Trinity College 0.  
Colby 66, New Hampshire C. 0.  
Tufts 61, Bates 7.  
Akron 13, Wooster 0.  
Pittsburgh 21, Westminster 10.  
Cincinnati 13, Renison 0.  
Lehigh 21, Carlisle 6.  
Drake 51, Central College 0.  
Creighton U. 54, Kearney Normal 0.  
Iowa 95, State Teachers College 0.  
Jacksonville Highs 25, Hannibal Mo., Highs 0.  
Illinois College 7, Carthage 0.

## ICHABODS HOLD CORNHUSKERS

Nebraska's Many Fumbles Cause Close Game—14 to 7.

The Nebraska Cornhuskers encountered stiff opposition Saturday in their opening gridiron engagement and were held to a 14 to 7 score by Washburn College of Topeka. The boisterous Cornhuskers smashed their way through the lighter Washburn line almost at will, but fumbled away chances to register five additional touchdowns. "Pinky" Beales, Washburn's left halfback, was responsible for the touchdown credited to the Sons of Ichabod. Taking the oval in midfield, Beales broke away for a sprint around Nebraska's left end. The Washburn interference disposed of End Amack and Halfback Rutherford and Beales did the rest of it without assistance. The Washburn speedster cleverly side-stepped Chamberlain and Howard and raced unopposed across the Nebraska goal. At all other stages of the combat Washburn was on the defensive and never was within striking distance of another touchdown.

Nebraska's margin in the weights was fully fifteen pounds to the player and the proteges of Jumbo Stellmire gave a virile exhibition of luging the ball only to nullify their efforts by fumbling. Two of their fumbles were perpetrated within Washburn's five-yard line.

## JAYHAWKERS IN A POINT ROMP.

Kansas Backs Showed More Speed Than Linemen.

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 3.—Kansas defeated William Jewell on McCook Field Saturday by the score of 48 to 2. The game was one-sided from the start, and although the Jewell men put up a stubborn resistance they were no match for their heavier and faster opponents. The Kansas team made a good showing in open field work, but the line was slow in comparison to the back field.

Score—Aggies, 13; Southwestern, 0.

## TRIM MOUNDBUILDERS 15 TO 0

(Continued from page 1.)

visitors made 10 but were set back 15 for holding and kicked 30 yards when the Aggies were penalized for tripping. Hantia fumbled and recovered and Zeigler missed a 40-yard try from placement. Haymaker brought the ball back 20 yards and Scanlon made 15 off tackle. Haymaker made a pretty 20-yard run around left end and stumbled but Barnard recovered. Southwestern lost 5 for offside tactics. Haucke and Agnew made 12 and 7 respectively as the whistle ended the period.

Score—Aggie, 6; Southwestern, 0.

## Second Quarter.

Haucke and Haymaker made first downs and Haucke came back for 3 more but the Aggies lost 5 for offside play and Hartwig replaced Finns. Agnew's pass to Skinner failed and Agnew missed a 30-yard place try. Southwestern gained the ball on their 20-yard line. Southwestern failed to gain and kicked to Haymaker. The Aggies could not gain consistently and forward pass failed to work, the ball going to Southwestern in mid-field. Ziegler lifted the oval over 10 chalk lines to Haymaker who returned 5. The Aggies ran the ball back 18 yards and lost 5 for offside play, Southwestern taking the ball on their 35-yard line. Southwestern made first down and passed the oval 15 yards. The Aggies lost 5 and Hantia was held. Beck carried the ball around right end to be nailed by Haymaker on the Aggies' 3-yard line as the whistle ended the half.

Score—Aggie, 6; Southwestern, 0.

## Third Quarter.

Zeigler kicked off 30 yards and Haymaker brought the ball to midfield. Scanlon made 5 on a tackle swing and Haucke fumbled to the Mound-builders on their 45 yard line. Carlson made 4 and Beck went through the same hole for 3 more. Southwestern punted but the Aggies were graciously considerate on off-sides giving the opposition first and ten. The Aggies perked up and copped the ball on downs on their 28-yard line. The Lowmanites could not gain consistently and Haymaker punted 20 yards to an 18-yard return. The Mound-builders lost 15 for holding and kicked 30 to Haymaker who ran the oval back 5. Hartwig fumbled to Beck on Southwestern's 45-yard line. That team could not advance the oval and kicked to Haymaker who made a neat 30-yard return to midfield but the Aggies were again offside and the ball returned to the Mound-builders with the first and ten clause added. Southwestern's pass went to the Aggies and the local backfield ran the ball across the chalk lines shooting Hartwig through the line for the second touchdown. Captain Agnew kicked the goal.

Score—Aggies, 13; Southwestern, 0.

Southwestern kicked off 35 yards and Hartwig came back 28. Haymaker punted 20 yards to no return and Southwestern passed the ball to Agnew as the quarter ended.

Score—Aggie, 13; Southwestern, 0.

## Fourth Quarter.

Scanlon made 8 on a tackle swing, Haucke 4 through the line and Agnew 4 around left end. Haucke plunged 2 but the Aggies lost 15 for holding. Agnew's pass to Wilder netted 35 yards and the plunging backs carried the ball to the one yard line but the Aggies lacked the steam to put the punch over and lost the ball on downs. Southwestern attempted to kick out but the play was ruled a safety when the ball hit a Southwestern player and bounded back out of the field of play and the Aggies added a brace of counters.

Score—Aggies, 15; Southwestern, 0.

The remainder of the quarter was played in midfield, the ball being in

Quick Service

AND

## Expert Repair Work

Step in at ASKREN'S COLLEGE JEWELRY STORE. The equipment of our repair shops, and the efficiency of our workmen enables us to guarantee absolute satisfaction.

Askren's College Jewelry Store  
1220 Moro Street  
Aggieville

The... SWEET SHOP SODA

We cater to the Student trade and handle the BEST OF HOME-MADE CANDIES.

## The Sweet Shop

Von Williams  
Aggieville

## THINK! ...

The National Course in Touch Typewriting and the best new visible typewriter in the world—the Underwood—are waiting for you at the Y. M. C. A.

The National Course sets forth the method by which all the world's speed typists have been trained. The Underwood is the machine upon which all the world's speed and accuracy records have been won.

The best should be none too good for you. Get your Underwood and the National Course today. THE COST IS LESS THAN RENTING. See our representative.

## CARL E. DEPUE

at the Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 every evening, or phone any time.

## National Typists Association

## Taxicab and Auto Livery

## Taxicab to any part of city 25c

\$1.00 per couple to or from theatre or balls

PHONE 360

## A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.

the Aggies possession the majority of the time and neither team showing to any particular advantage.

Position.

Skinner ..... re ..... Kanaga

Scanlon ..... rt ..... Robinson

Coxen ..... rg ..... Selfridge

Wright ..... c ..... Blackwelder

Bayar, Moore, ..... fb ..... Hantia

Enslund ..... lg ..... Stansbury

Marble, Briney, It ..... Ziegler (C)

Barnard, Wilder, le ..... White

Haymaker, ..... White

Agnew ..... qb ..... Rutledge

Enna, Hartwig, rh ..... Carlson

Haucke, ..... fb ..... Hantia

Agnew (C), ..... fb ..... Hantia

McGalliard, ..... lh ..... Beck

Touchdowns: Haucke, Hartwig;

goal from touchdown, Captain Agnew.

Referee, J. C. Maskers, K. C. A. C.

Umpire, L. J. Quigley, Concordia.

Head Linesman, Jay Wyatt, K. C. A. C.

Time of periods, 15 minutes.

## THE PEN FOR YOU

Clean writing — clean-fingers — no smearing or leaking — that means a pen with *The Lucky Curve*

the invention that takes the leak out of fountain pens. All styles and sizes.

\$2, \$2.50, \$3, \$4, \$5 and up.

**PARKER**  
FOUNTAIN PEN

We Repair All Makes

Robert C. Smith  
Jeweler

329 Poyntz—Opposite Spot Store

## For Sale Cheap

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

Kansas State Normals vs. Aggies

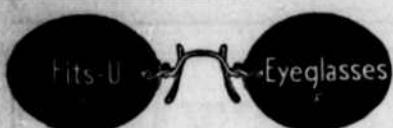
## COLLEGE FIELD

Saturday, October 10th, 1914

Game at 3:30 p. m.

Admission 50c

Season Tickets \$2.00 Grandstand 10c



There is only one pair of lenses which can exactly correct the peculiar faults of your sight.

Any variation, however small, will add further strain and injury. I can give you the glasses that will fit your eyes and correct their weakness.

PRICES REASONABLE  
ROBERT C. SMITH, Optometrist  
329 Poyntz. Opposite Spot Cash



\$55.00



\$75.00—NEW



\$85.00 NEW

Cash or Payments

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER  
EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School  
411 Poyntz Phone 10  
MANHATTAN, KANSAS



Society Brand Clothes

## Evening Clothes and Accessories

Everything to make your outfit  
complete and correct.

KNOSTMAN'S  
Greatest Outfitters

### Campus Chat

Mrs. Roy Laffin, a former K. S. A. C. student, is visiting friends in Manhattan.

Let Hout figure with you on that winter suit.

LOST—A Conklin self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to the College P. O.

Look over those fall goods that Hout has just received.

All the interesting happenings of the College will be found in the Collegian.

Try our Chili once and you will come back for more. Jack's place.

Webbers hand knit sweater coats for men, women and children. Get them Knostman's.

Help out the morning hours by a sandwich at The Sweet Shop at chapel hour.

The Saddle and Sirloin club will hold a smoker tonight at the Women's League building.

FOR RENT—One modern room downstairs. 808 Juliette. Phone 808.

Best double texture Raincoat in town at five dollars. Extra lengths same price. Knostman's.

Short orders are our hobby. See Jack at 704 1-2 Manhattan Avenue.

Dr. H. J. Waters will be in Topeka Thursday where he will meet the state school book commission.

We stay open late at night to satisfy that hungry feeling. The Students Inn.

Students supplies, stationery. Big values in most anything at Cress Rack et. Aggieville.

To look neat, those shoes should be well shined. Have it done at Rogers barber shop.

We will take those grease spots out and make that suit look new. Hout, the tailor.

Held caps, Stetson Hats, Manhattan Shirts. Additional shipment just in by express.—Knostman's.

We serve the best chili this side of Mexico at 10c. Jack's place 704 1-2 Manhattan Avenue.

Say! Have you ever tried a "Milk Chocolate," made by Von Williams at The Sweet Shop? They are great.

All of our work is done by hand and is the very best Hout, the Tailor.

The war did not affect that special price of 5 suits pressed for \$1.50 at Hout's in Aggieville.

Drop in at any time because you will always be welcome at 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggieville.



### LIKE CLOTHES

does not make the man. But it is a fact all of us judge strangers by their dress and our correspondents by their stationery. We can show you the

Correct Kind of Stationery for every purpose, and the cost will probably be no greater than you have been paying for inferior goods. We make a specialty of

All Kinds of Blank Books also School Books and School Supplies.

### Cooperative Book Store

Phone 236. R. H. Pollom, Mgr.

### STATIONERY

Twelve years' experience in doing printing for college men and women gives us a knowledge of their needs in printing line.



### Queen Louise

The likeness of "Queen Louise" stands as a symbol the world over for the best in women's footwear—"Queen Quality" Shoes.

For beauty of design, for perfect fitting qualities, and for absolute comfort, they are the standard throughout civilization.

Why experiment with others when "Queen Quality" known worth is yours without extra cost? Prices within the reach of all.

### Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Company

\$3.50 to \$5.00  
A few Specials at \$6.00

E. J. MOFFITT  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office, Purcell Bldg. Res. 221 Delaware St. Office phone, 320; Res. phone, 310.

A. H. BRESSLER  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office over Paine's furniture store. Phone 57; Res. 530 Humboldt Street. Phone 154.

DR. MATT MCKEON  
PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON  
Office, 325 Houston St., opposite Nationalist office. Special attention to diseases of stomach and nervous system. Office phone 750. Res. phone 132.

DR. A. OLSON  
OSTEOPATH  
Over First Nat'l Bank. Office phone 75. Residence phone 725.

DR. J. H. BLACHLY  
DENTIST  
Over First Nat'l Bank. Phones: Office, 527; residence, 719.

DR. MYRON J. MCKEE  
DENTIST  
Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. phone 63.

Dr. G. A. Crise Dr. W. E. Kendall  
Res. phone, 83 Res. phone, 511  
DENTISTS  
323 Poyntz Ave. Office Phone, 56

**TYPEWRITERS**  
Sold Rented Repaired  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

# The College Literary Societies PRESENT THE COMPLETED Society Lyceum Course College Auditorium, 1914-1915

Madame Scotney Company . . . . . October 12

A company of four superb grand opera artists.

Ernest Gamble Concert Company . . . . . October 30

"Not so popular as to be musically cheap, and not so severely classical as not to be popular."

Adrian M. Newens . . . . . November --

Lecturer. "A man with a mission."

Benjamin Chapin . . . . . November --

Who gives a wonderfully realistic impersonation of the man Abraham Lincoln.

The Cavaliers . . . . . December 1

A gorgeously costumed company of seven, presenting songs and ballads of the Elizabethan period.

The Schubert Club . . . . . January --

A splendid male chorus of forty voices, including soloists.

Montaville Flowers . . . . . February 4

A problem lecturer. "Color Guard and Picket Line."

Montraville Wood . . . . . February 26

A scientifically wonderful demonstration of the Gyroscope and the Ultra-violet Ray.

The Zoellner Quartette . . . . . March 12

Of Brussels. One of the great string quartets of the world.

Reservation of Seats Will Take Place Friday and Saturday, October 9 and 10

West half of the Auditorium will be reserved at the Auditorium. East half at the down town

Palace Drug Store.

Tickets are on sale at the Cooperative and College Book Stores, in Aggieville, and the Palace Drug Store and Knostman's, down town. Also by 200 members of the Literary Societies.

Single admission for Madame Scotney will be \$1.00. All others 50 cents—making a total of \$5.00 by single admission.

**Season Tickets \$2.00 and \$2.50.**

Holders of \$2.50 tickets will have choice of entire Auditorium on Friday, October 9, beginning at 7 a. m. Holders of \$2.00 tickets will have choice of remaining seats on Saturday, October 10, beginning at 7 a. m.



## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters.  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor  
IZIL I. POLSON  
Associate Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

ERLE H. SMITH  
Business Manager  
PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

## REPORTORIAL STAFF.

George E. Kennedy Wilmer H. Wilson  
Jay L. Lush Richard Wilson  
Herbert P. Miller Mabel Alberta  
Bessie Fyfe Loren Fowler  
Walter E. Smith Edna Gulick  
Joseph B. Sweet H. B. Dudley  
William A. Summer William A. Hagan

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1914,

Death knits as well as parts.—Lowell.

## LEARN TO SAY NO.

One of the hardest things on earth to do is to say no. Anyone can say yes. It takes no courage, no determination, no will power. But it does take courage, it does take determination, it does take will power to say no.

Now, while we are preparing ourselves for the struggle with the world, let us learn this great lesson of life; let us form for all time the habit of saying no. No matter how successful your college career may be, you have failed if at its completion you have not the courage, the determination, the will power to say no.

But do not think that you can get through the world by saying no. There are many times when you will have to say yes. There comes a time in everyone's life when he must decide for himself, a time when the success or failure of the future depends upon the answer. It may be yes, it may be no. That can only be determined by the issue. You alone can decide whether it is to be yes or no. And it is this practice of deciding which we must all learn. Learn to decide instantly, decisively, absolutely. On the instant know whether the point at issue will help or hinder you. Your decision will govern your answer.

But remember that the hard thing to do, the thing which requires courage, fearlessness, and resolution, is to say no.

## FAITH COMETH BY HEARING.

Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.—Romans 10:17.

The battle with the Aggies will be met with a healthy squad determined to win.—Normal Bulletin.

## CLASSES IN CHEERING.

In many of the large institutions of the country, regular cheering classes are held. These classes are conducted for the purpose of instructing the new students in the yells and songs of the college. Usually the class meets one hour each week and every freshman is expected to be present. In this way every student becomes familiar with the words of the yells and songs and is trained in their execution. A body of well trained rooters results. Why should we not have similar instruction at Alma Mater? All the new students would become familiar with the yells and we would have a crowd of well trained rooters.

The prospects for the Colorado Aggies grow brighter every day, comments the Rocky Mountain Collegian.

The Wheatshockers played a 0-0 game with Tenkawa on Friday. Evidently it must have been interesting, as well as entertaining.

Most of the men of the College sat in the bleachers at the game Saturday. That was fine. Now then, since the habit has been started, what we need is a bleachers about twice as deep and half as long as the present one. This will give the cheering boy and depth and the task of leading will not be so difficult for the cheer leaders.

College Field is now equipped with a press box and a telegraph operator. This makes it possible to send reports of the game direct from the field to the associated press.

High top boots are the latest in football apparel. The style was introduced by one of the Moundbuilders at the game Saturday.

## A PRAYER.

(By Robert Louis Stevenson.)  
The day returns and brings us the petty round of irritating concerns and duties. Help us to play the man, help us to perform them with laughter and kind faces, let cheerfulness abound with industry. Give us to go blithely on our business all this day, bring us to our resting beds weary and content and undishonored, and grant us in the end the gift of sleep. Amen.

## To Post Office Users.

Did you ever stop to consider, when you stuffed a handful of tiny strips of paper in the slot marked "College Mail" notices of county club meetings, class dues or assignments of dates, what a task it would be for the post office department to distribute those infinitesimal bits of paper?

The post office is glad to be of service to the College and the student body in every way that it can, but the privileges it grants should not be abused nor its services looked upon as being an inalienable right of the organization secretary, the collection agent or the date maker.

The post office department hereby requests that no pieces of mail smaller than two inches by two inches be placed in the post office for distribution. It would be well to remember this as it might be inconvenient to leave a bunch of tissue paper notices and find that they had been consigned to the waste basket.

## In Society

Miss Anna Pratt of Burlingame is visiting at the Eta Beta house.

Miss Anna Maude Smith, '14, who has been visiting friends here, went to Topeka Thursday.

Miss Drusilla Halleck of Abilene left for her home Monday after visiting several days at the Eta Beta house.

The Nakkerko club gave a dance last night in Aggievile hall. Prof. and Mrs. Ralph Kenney chaperoned.

Mrs. J. P. Kelley of Yates Center will arrive Monday to visit with her daughter, Miss Crystal Kelley, at the Eta Beta house.

Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Gutsche entertained the domestic art teachers and their gentlemen friends at an indoor picnic Monday evening.

Miss Elta Virginia Savage former reference assistant in the library, has been appointed reference librarian of the public library at Duluth, Minn.

The Jewell County club will meet Monday in A-63 at 10:00 o'clock. The election of officers will be held at this time and all Jewell county students are requested to be present.

The members of the Scabbard and Blade entertained the cadet officers at Harrison's immediately after drill Friday. Although informal it was a very enjoyable affair. Major Orville Burts acted as toastmaster and called upon many of the new as well as senior officers for short talks.

The K. S. A. C. Social club will hold its first meeting for the year on Monday, October 12, at 3:00 p. m., in the parlors of the domestic science building. The club is composed of wives of members of the board of instruction as well as all lady instructors and officers of the College, and has for its purpose the furthering of the best in social life in the College community. A special effort will be made to get acquainted with the new ladies in the College.

TO SURVEY HIGH SCHOOLS.

Work to be Carried on by Faculties of State Schools.

Members of a commission established by the board of administration are about to begin a survey of the high schools such as has never been undertaken in the United States.

Representatives from the faculties of the university, the agricultural college, and the normal schools, will carry on the work. Prof. W. H. Andrews represents the agricultural college.

Greater co-operation between the state educational institutions and the high schools and sound detailed information upon which educational legislation may be based are some of the purposes of the survey. The results of the survey will be sent to each high school giving its standing in the opinion of the investigators, and it is anticipated that this will result in careful standardization of secondary education in Kansas. The list of schools accredited by the state college institutions will also be made up from the results of the study.

Members of the commission will visit between now and the Christmas vacation the 400 four-year high schools of the state. Further investigation will probably be done later. Among the matters that will be particularly studied in each school will

## More Hats

Just in time for you  
to wear to the game  
Saturday--



## Normals

vs.

## Aggies

Remember Game is Called at 3:30 p.m.

## Knostman Clo. Co.

Greatest Outfitters

The College  
Sanitary Barber Shop

704 North Manhattan Avenue.

The most up-to-date and sanitary shop  
in the city.

## Try Our "Electric Singe"

for your falling hair.

## Our Tools Are Always Sterilized

We appreciate your patronage.

Give us a call.

## H. F. WILSON, Proprietor

be the physical plant, including the grounds, building, and equipment, the academic and professional training of teachers, the course of study, the adequacy of the presentation of the work, and the general efficiency. Particular attention will be given to the courses which receive state aid. These are in home economics, agriculture, and normal training.

## GIVES MANY ADDRESSES.

Rev. Walter Burr of Rural Service Department is Busy.

Rev. Walter Burr of the rural service department addressed the farmers at the Clay county fair Friday.

Mr. Burr is at Severy today where he speaks this afternoon at the Farmers Institute.

On Sunday he makes two addresses in connection with the harvest home festival.

Next week Mr. Burr will be in southern Kansas where he will address three county Sunday School conventions.

## WILL GIVE ARMY LECTURES.

They Will be Illustrated With Moving Pictures.

Through the efforts of Lieut. Roy A. Hill, the commandant, the war department has authorized Chaplain Thomas J. Dickson, 6th Field Artillery stationed at Fort Riley, to give a lecture or lectures on the United States army at the College.

The lectures will be accompanied with moving pictures. The exact date for the lectures has not yet been determined.

## HOLD FIRST MOVEABLE SCHOOL.

Miss Marion P. Broughton will Conduct Schools in Domestic Science.

The first moveable school in domestic science for the year will be held next week in Hope under the direction of Marion P. Broughton of the extension division.

During the week beginning October 19 a similar school will be conducted by Miss Broughton in Belle Plain.

The week beginning October 26 Miss Broughton will hold a school at Garfield.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Eggen and daughter of Kansas City, Kan., are visiting relatives in the city.

Make a Pictorial Record of Your College Career.

**KODAK**



We carry a complete stock of KODAKS and SUPPLIES at all times.

## College Book Store

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.

C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00

We Invite Your Account.

Manhattan, :: :: :: :: Kansas

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



## EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST

My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

## Taxicab and Auto Livery

Taxicab to any part of city 25c

\$1.00 per couple to or from  
theatre or balls

PHONE 360

## A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.

We stay open late at night to satisfy that hungry feeling. The Students Inn.

To look neat, those shoes should be well shined. Have it done at Rogers' barbershop.



THE particular style illustrated enjoys a full measure of Fashion Park distinctiveness. Glance at the lapels. They're broad and fine and soft. Note that the waistcoat is worn with the lower button unbuttoned. Fashion Park style ideas assure individuality.

The  
Fashion Park  
Agency

Halstead & Manshardt  
Clothing Company

Ask any former student  
About Wolf's Photographs

1st door North of Court House.



HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

## Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 560 127 Poyntz

A \$3.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

## SPORT

## FOOTBALL • TRACK • INTRA-MURAL

BY ERLE H. SMITH

## GETTING READY FOR TRACK.

## Ten K Men Back—Have Promising Freshman Eligible.

"We want to impress upon the mind of every athlete among the freshman the real importance of his first year's training. We want every freshman who has ever participated in track and field meet to come out and work with the track squad this fall," says Coach Carl Merner in speaking of the fall track workouts. "The fall meet will be open to all, varsity men and first year athletes alike, and we want to get a good sized entry list."

The fall meet will be held on one of the dates that the football team is on the road. The regular Missouri Valley card of events will be run off.

The 1915 Kansas Aggie track team needs pole vaulters and sprinters, and one or two good weight men thrown in would fit in nicely. The Missouri Valley cross-country run will be held at Ames, November 7, and the coach is expecting to enter a team in this run. Three indoor meets will be run off during the winter term. Kansas and possibly Nebraska will be met on the Nichols track. The Aggies will also send a team to the games of the Kansas City Athletic Club at Kansas City in March.

Outdoors the Aggie squad will meet Oklahoma on College Field; Kansas at Lawrence; Missouri at Columbia; and one other Missouri Valley school on the local track. A team will also be sent to the Missouri Valley Conference meet the exact location of which has not yet definitely been settled. Kansas City has been suggested as a meeting place for the Missouri Valley track athletes but the inability of that town to furnish adequate facilities for the proper handling of the meet in the way of a track and a field large enough to accommodate the athletes and spectators, has so far been the stumbling block.

Welsh, McGilliard, Lovett, Frizzell, Teeter, Coith, Vandenberg, H. S. Collins, Marble, and Smith, is the list of K men who are out for the fall workouts. Captain Helt has been suffering from eye trouble and did not return to College this fall. It is said however that he will return at the beginning of the winter term. Others eligible for track this fall are: Cromer, Grandfield, A. L. Seiber, Keys, Wunsch, Holroid, F. C. Seiber, Osborn, Otto, Barnes, Weaver, Scheuer, White and Wilder.

Notables among the freshman eligibles are Weaver, Cromer, Grandfield, Osborn, White, and Wilder. Weaver holds the College record for the 880 and Cromer showed considerable speed, and a weak ankle handicap last spring in the 880 trials. Osborn should make good over the 220 and quarter distances. Grandfield showed class on the 440 last year. Wilder has had considerable track experience in Douglas county where he holds records in the middle distance runs and discus throw.

## G. V. GREAT ON FORWARD FLIP.

Sooners Defeated Kingfisher 67 to 0 at Norman Last Week.

By Seward R. Sheldon

Norman, Okla., Oct. 6.—Hard signal practice and an hour's scrimmage each afternoon are rapidly bringing the Sooners around to form. In a practice game with Kingfisher College Saturday, Oklahoma won by a score of 67 to 0. The forward pass was the most successful ground gainer, thirteen attempts being completed.

The line-up for the first big game of the season, with the Missouri Tigers on October 17, has practically been decided upon. The team as a whole will average a little less than 160 pounds to the man, and the average is made even this high by an unusually heavy line. The backfield averages 140 pounds. Geyer, fullback, weighing 160, is the heaviest man in the backfield, weighing 160. This is the lightest team Oklahoma has had in the last seven years.

SHOULD ATTRACT BIRDS.

Feathered Tenants Will More than Pay Their Rent.

The farmer should do all he can to attract desirable birds to his farm. An ordinary tomato can with a circular piece of board fitted in one end will make an excellent house to attract bluebirds or wrens. The board should have a hole in its upper half to serve as an entrance and the can may then be hung by wires to the limb of a tree or fastened to a crotch.

Many birds that are economically valuable may be attracted to particular localities by the construction of bird houses. The importance of birds as insect destroyers is being more appreciated every year and as a result there has been a decided movement to protect and make neighbors of them. Many birds, if furnished a safe retreat, will more than pay their rent to their landlords.

The tomato can may be used in another manner to attract the desirable wren or bluebird. One end may be removed and the can may be superimposed on a post of the same size and fastened securely by pressing it down. A hole should be cut in the side to permit the bird to enter. This tomato-can house, as well as the other one described, should always be put in a shaded place, as the metal becomes very hot in the sun.

Simple bird houses have long been made in the southern states from gourds. The entrance is in the side and there is a drain hole made in the bottom. A piece of wire through the neck for mounting it completes the house. A number of gourds thus prepared and strung on a pole with a cross piece seems to make a satisfactory tenement house for a colony of martins. Used singly they are equally well adapted to wrens and bluebirds. While gourds are not durable when exposed to the weather, they are easily replaced.

Ordinary wooden boxes, if clean, can be made into simple bird houses by merely nailing on a cover and cutting out an entrance hole. Such make shifts are rarely weatherproof and are never pleasing to the eye.

Branches containing real woodpecker holes, when obtainable, are perhaps the best attraction that can be offered most house birds in the breeding season. By carefully fitting such a branch to a fruit or shade tree its foreign origin will scarcely be noticed.

One house comparatively easy to construct is suitable for use in trees. It is made from a log or branch, hollowed by decay and fitted with a top and bottom. The cover is to go on after the log is fastened in place. Either the top or bottom should be removable. Another way of making a log house is to split a straight-grained log two feet or more in length through the middle and then to cut out a cavity with a gouge. The excavations in the two halves can be made to match exactly by means of a pattern or template having the size and shape desired for the proposed cavity through the plane of cleavage. The top of this house should be covered with a tin or zinc to keep out moisture. The halves should be fastened together with screws to allow the house to be taken apart and cleaned.

In the final placing of bird houses, care should be taken to have them face away from the winds prevailing in stormy weather. The strongly developed homing instincts of birds can be relied on to attach them to the neighborhood where they first saw the light, and the identical pairs which nest in the houses provided for them one year will often return the next season to enjoy the same bounty and protection.

There are other means of attracting one's bird neighbors besides building houses. In winter if they are supplied food they will haunt the premises and the new bulletin gives plans for an adequate shelter where food may be left. In summer still other means must often be sought to make them sociable. On warm days they particularly appreciate fresh water for drinking and bathing. A shallow pool of varying depth, if only a foot across, becomes a center of attraction for all the birds in the vicinity.



## Quick Service

AND

## Expert Repair Work

Step in at ASKREN'S COLLEGE JEWELRY STORE. The equipment of our repair shops, and the efficiency of our workmen enables us to guarantee absolute satisfaction.

Askren's College Jewelry Store  
1220 Moro Street  
Aggieville

## GRAND OPERA STAR ON LYCEUM STAGE



MADAME SCOTNEY.

In presenting Mme. Evelyn Scotney and Assisting Artists the local Lyceum committee is making what is unquestionably the greatest Lyceum offering of the year. Mme. Scotney is making her Lyceum tour by permission of the Boston Opera Company, for whom this great Australian prima donna has for the past two seasons been singing leading roles at the Boston Opera House. Her Lyceum concert tour last year, under the affiliated Bureau's direction, was a continual ovation.

As last season, her assisting artists are all stars: Mr. Howard White, basso cantante, of the Boston Opera Company, who shared honors

with Mme. Scotney in many places last season; Mr. Eric Hayne, violin virtuoso, with the Boston Symphony Orchestra; Mr. Harold Proctor, famous pianist, and assistant conductor of the Boston Opera Company.

Of Mme. Scotney's wonderful singing many comments of the critical press might be given. "Evelyn Scotney Carries Off Honors" is the headline over a highly commendatory article in Musical America, reporting the opening performance of "Tales of Hoffman," at the Boston Opera House last season, voicing in brief the almost universal verdict of expert criticism wherever she has appeared.

## Madame Scotney, College Auditorium, Monday, October 12

Program will begin at 8:15; doors open at 7:30. By single admission, \$1.00. Season tickets for all nine numbers, \$2.00. Reservations may be made at ticket office.

LET THE MODEL TAILOR SHOP  
Do Your Cleaning, Dyeing and Pressing  
4th and Pierre Streets. Phone 680  
Goods Called For and Delivered

and it may be made with little effort and material; only a small amount of cement is required, or, if that be lacking, a pan with stones in it set in the ground will be equally serviceable.

The College club will entertain at the Elks' club Saturday evening.

Homer Nelson of Dresden, Kan., is visiting friends here this week.

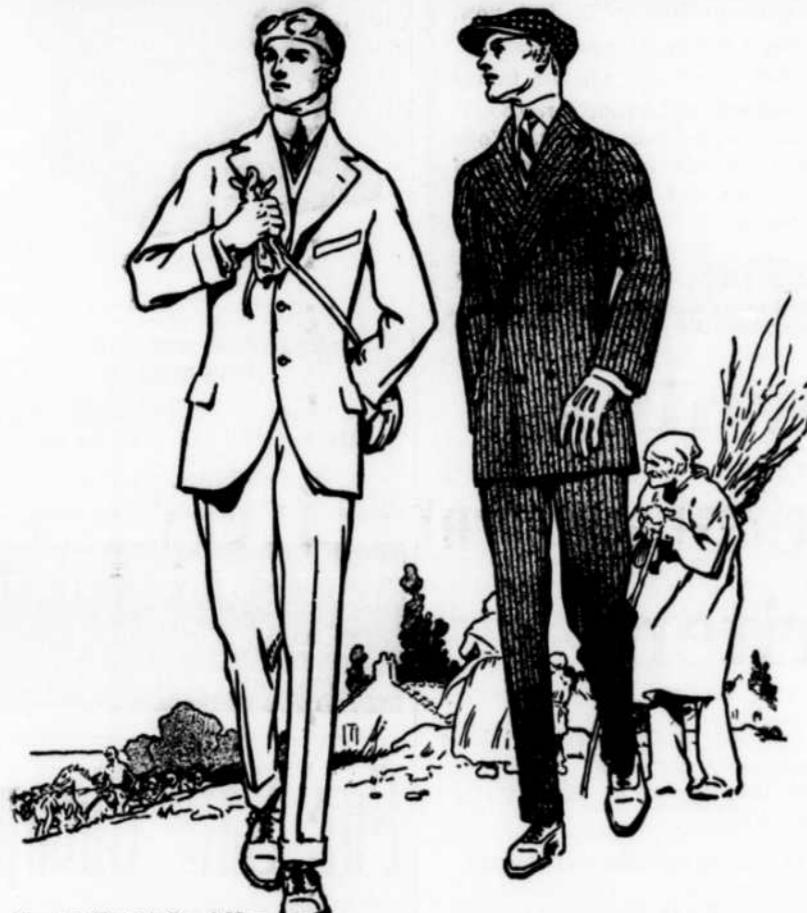
Today is "pledge day" among the fraternities.

## Lisk Twins Novelty Foto

Room 4 Marshall Building

The Busiest Little Place in Town

ASK ANY ONE.



Copyright Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx

## Have Forces In Reserve!

YOUR clothes are likely to encounter a stiff "campaign" of wear. You want the kind that will stand up under the strain, keep shape, and wear well.

## Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx

make best-for-the-money clothes that stand all the attacks of weather and wear.

Try one of the new fall suits at \$25. We'll be glad to show you values at \$18, \$20, \$30 and more.

## W. S. ELLIOT

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner & Marx clothes.

## FOOTBALL

## Kansas State Normals vs. Aggies

COLLEGE FIELD

## TO-DAY

Game at 3:30 p. m.

Season Tickets \$2.00

Admission 50c

Grandstand 10c

**A Club Pump**  
will be necessary in the average man's footwear equipment for Autumn and Winter use.  
The Nettleton Club Pump fits snugly with comfort, and has the low heel required by the season's fashion.  
Price \$5.00  
114 South 4th Street  
**Watson's**

**Campus Chat**

"Beat Kansas" at Lawrence October 24.

Look over those fall goods that Hout has just received.

Guy DeLaney returned to school this week.

Let Hout figure with you on that winter suit.

Get those shoes shined at Rogers' barber shop.

Try our Chili once and you will come back for more. Jack's place.

LOST—A Conklin self-filling fountain pen. Finder please return to the College P. O.

**Shoes****For College Girls**

Neat Gun Metal Button  
Boots.....\$2.50

Baby Doll Boots in patent leather.....\$3.00

Patent Forepart with brocaded silk back, very stylish .....\$3.50

Twenty-five pairs of Tan Storm Boots, were \$4, Special.....\$2.75  
Just the shoe for rough weather.

White Gymnasium Slippers.....\$1.00

**Parcell Trading Company**

We Give "S. & H." Green Trading Stamps.

**Better Grades**

The students who are really in earnest about their college work should interest themselves in the National Course in Touch Typewriting.

The National Course is planned to help busy, ambitious college men and women save their time and raise their grades.

Take the National Course and let us furnish you a new Underwood typewriter in your home. The cost is less than renting. You may get yours today. See our representative.

**CARL E. DEPUE**

Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 any evening.

**National Typists Association**

**BOSTON BRAVES WON**

(Continued from page 1.)

thrown out at the plate; Schang thrown out at second by Maranville. One hit; one run.

**THIRD INNING.**  
Boston—Rudolph grounded out; Moran fanned; Evers fanned out. No hits; no runs.

Philadelphia—Murphy fanned; Oldring fanned; Collins grounded out. No hits; no runs.

**FOURTH INNING.**

Boston—Connolly singled; Bender took Whitted's smash and threw to Barry, forcing Connolly; Barry then tossed out Whitted; Collins threw out Schmidt. No hits; no runs.

Philadelphia—Baker Fanned: McInnis fanned; Strunk singled but was out at second trying to stretch his hit. One hit; no runs.

**FIFTH INNING.**

Boston—Gowdy scored on Maranville's single; Bender took Deal's blunted fly and picked off Maranville at first; Rudolph fanned. Two hits; one run.

Philadelphia—Barry fanned out; Schang fanned; Bender fanned out. No hits; no runs.

**SIXTH INNING.**

Boston—Moran fouled out; Evers singled; Connolly walked; Evers and Connolly scored on Whitted's triple; Whitted scored on Schmidt's single. Bender was taken out of the box and Wyckoff replaced him. Gowdy walked; Maranville beat out a hit to Wyckoff; Baker took Deal's grounder, touched third, then threw Deal out at first. Four hits; three runs.

Philadelphia—Murphy and Oldring grounded out; Collins grounded out. No hits; no runs.

**SEVENTH INNING.**

Boston—Lapp catching for the Athletics—Rudolph singled; Moran forced Rudolph at second; Evers fanned; Moran stole second; Connolly grounded out. One hit; no runs.

Philadelphia—Baker safe on Evers' fumble; McInnis walked; Strunk grounded out; Baker, taking third and McInnis second; Barry fanned; Papp grounded out. No hits; no runs.

**EIGHTH INNING.**

Boston—Whitted fanned out; Schmidt singled; Gowdy singled; Schmidt took third; Maranville fanned; Gowdy went to third and Schmidt stole home; Gowdy tried to steal but was thrown out. Two hits; one run.

Philadelphia—Wyckoff doubled; Murphy grounded out; Wyckoff taking third; Oldring fanned; Collins fanned out. One hit; no runs.

**NINTH INNING.**

Boston—Deal grounded out; Rudolph grounded out; Moran grounded out. No hits; no runs.

Philadelphia—Baker doubled; McInnis grounded; Strunk popped; Barry grounded out. One hit; no runs.

**LOTS OF FOOD FOR THOUGHT**

Boston—Lapp catching for the Athletics—Rudolph singled; Moran forced Rudolph at second; Evers fanned; Moran stole second; Connolly grounded out. One hit; no runs.

Philadelphia—Murphy and Oldring grounded out; Collins grounded out. No hits; no runs.

**CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE, R. H. POLLON, Manager**

Be there yourself—Follow the Rooter's Special to Lawrence October 24.

The Quill club will hold a business meeting Thursday morning, chapel hour, in the Forum room in the basement of the library.

Mildred Kittell, Mildred Hanna and Lawton Hanna were in Clay Center Sunday where they attended a dinner in their honor.

Two trains loads to Lawrence October 24. Be there yourself. Follow the gang.

Ray Gatewood left yesterday for Chanute where he will judge stock at the district fair and give stock judging demonstrations.

If you want accurate accounts of the football games you can find them only in the Collegian.

W. P. Barber has just received new machinery for his salutatorium, making it the most up to date establishment of its kind in the city.

Miss Madge Rowley, '13, has been re-elected to teach domestic science in the high school at Neodesha, Kansas. Her re-election carried with it a substantial increase in salary.

Any variation, however small, will add further strain and injury.

I can give you the glasses that will fit your eyes and correct their weakness.



There is only one pair of lenses which can exactly correct the peculiar faults of your sight.

Any variation, however small, will add further strain and injury. I can give you the glasses that will fit your eyes and correct their weakness.

**PRICES REASONABLE**  
**ROBERT C. SMITH, Optometrist**  
329 Poyntz. Opposite Spot Cash



\$55.00



\$75.00—NEARLY NEW.



\$65.00 NEW

Cash or Payments

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

Home Instruction Typewriting School

411 Poyntz Phone 40

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

**TYPEWRITERS**  
Sold Rented Repaired  
MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

**For Sale Cheap**

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

**E. J. MOFFITT**

PHYSICIAN and SURGEON

Office, Furell Bldg. Res. 221 Delaware St. Office phone, 320; Res. phone, 310.

**A. H. BRESSLER**

PHYSICIAN and SURGEON

Office over Paine's furniture store. Phone 57; Res. 530 Humboldt Street. Phone 154.

**DR. MATT McKEON**

PHYSICIAN and SURGEON

Office, 325 Houston St., opposite Nationalist office. Special attention to diseases of stomach and nervous system. Office phone 750. Res. phone 132.

**DR. A. OLSON**

OSTEOPATH

Over First Nat'l Bank. Office phone 75. Residence phone 725.

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**

DENTIST

Over First Nat'l Bank. Phones: Office, 527; residence, 719.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**

DENTIST

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. phone 63.

**DR. G. A. CRICE DR. W. E. KENDALL**

Res. phone, 83 Res. phone, 511

DENTISTS

329 Poyntz Ave. Office Phone, 56

**Typewriters**

DON L. IRWIN, Factory Agent.

**The Aggies Haven't Beat the Normals In 1914--BUT THEY WILL!**

But It's the First Time  
We've ever told you this

EVERY few days we remind you that Society Brand Clothes are the utmost in ready-to-wear apparel. So busy have we been, talking \$25.00 and \$30.00 suits that our \$15.00, \$16.50, \$18.00 and \$20.00 clothing has gone unheralded all these days. So today we offer these



**\$15.00 to \$20.00**

**Suits**

with the assurance that they're the best clothes that can be bought at these prices. All wool newest Tartan checks, stripes, plaids in English and conservative models, too.

**The KNOTSMAN CLOTHING CO.**  
The Greatest Outfitters

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN.

VOLUME 20. NUMBER 9.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

## MISSION CAMPAIGN OPENS

MISS ABBY MAYHEW WILL CONDUCT Y. W. C. A. CAMPAIGN—TO HAVE CHINESE STORY HOUR THIS AFTERNOON.

## HOLD MASS MEETING FRIDAY

Thursday Will be Conference Day When Miss Mayhew will Give Interviews—"The Crisis in China" is Subject Friday Night.

Miss Abby Mayhew, who is to conduct the missionary campaign for the Y. W. C. A. will arrive today. She will remain until Saturday morning and the committee in charge has planned a most interesting program.

One feature of this program will be a Chinese Story hour, to be held this afternoon. Miss Mayhew will tell stories of Chinese life and customs, and will exhibit her collection of Chinese embroideries, jade ornaments, and trinkets of all sorts. Her collection is said to be a most remarkable and complete one.

Thursday is conference day. Miss Mayhew will give interviews and conferences all day to any girls who wish to talk personally with her about her work.

Friday morning Miss Mayhew will speak in chapel on the subject, "The Challenge of China." That evening a great mass meeting will be held in the Congregational church at which every girl in College is urged to be present.

Every girl in College will have an opportunity to meet Miss Mayhew personally and to hear her speak at the mass meeting Friday night. Her subject then will be, "The Crisis in China."

## DR. WATERS SENDS REPORT

It Emphasizes Profitable Types of Agriculture for the Philippines—Lays Stress Upon Unity of Effect.

Recommendations for the future agricultural and educational development of the Philippine Islands are contained in the report of Dr. Henry Jackson Waters, president of the Kansas Agricultural College, which gives the result of Doctor Waters' recent tour of investigation. The report has been mailed to Henderson Martin, vice-governor of the Philippines, who has direct oversight of the educational work in the islands.

Being an official document, Doctor Waters' report has not yet been made public. It contains about 25,000 words of fact and clear-cut recommendation. Methods for emphasizing profitable types of agriculture in the Philippine islands and for bringing full knowledge of them to the people are advocated. Unity of effort is stressed throughout.

"I have viewed the conditions in the Philippine islands," said Doctor Waters, "with the most thorough sympathy. Such criticisms as have made in my report are all, I believe constructive criticisms."

The carrying out of a large proportion of Doctor Waters' recommendations will rest with the Philippine legislature.

These are the subjects—twenty in all—treated in President Waters' report: the development of the Philippines; the business of the Philippines; stressing important industries; an unbroken policy; agricultural instruction and development; uniting the agricultural forces; uniting the educational forces; the college of agriculture; the live stock industry; the sugar waste; experimental and demonstration stations; disseminating agricultural knowledge; feeding the people; increasing the fish supply; relieving population pressure; setting the people to work; the household industries; the future rests upon the schools; the solidity of the people.

## INDOOR TARGET RANGE READY.

Is Open to the Use of Members of Faculty and Students.

The indoor target range being constructed by the military department has been completed and is open for use to all members of the faculty and student body. The range is located in Nichols gymnasium on the south side. It can be used at any time during the day. A fee of one dollar pays the initiation fee and dues for one year and entitles one to the use of the range at any time without further expense.

## DRAMATIC CLUB ELECTED.

A Meeting Will be Held This Evening in the Forum.

The Dramatic club met last Friday and elected officers for the year. They are as follows: President, H. S. Coith; vice-president, Helen Robinson; secretary, Lois Noyes; treasurer, W. F. Smith; marshal, Z. Rechel; business manager, J. W. Linn; board of control, Helen Robinson, Katherine Stewart, and A. T. Coith.

A number of one act sketches will be given in the near future, preliminary to the picking of the cast for the annual play which the club plans to give in January. Sophomore, junior, or senior students who are interested in dramatic work are requested to send their names to the board of control. The club will meet in the forum room tonight at 7:30 o'clock.

## CONCERT WAS APPRECIATED

Large Audience Pleased With Madame Scotney Concert Monday Night. Was the First Lyceum Number.

The first number of the Society Lyceum course was given by the Madame Scotney Concert Company Monday evening. The auditorium was well filled and the audience seemed to thoroughly appreciate the performance given.

The entertainment consisted of music only and was of a distinctly high class nature. Everyone of the four members of the company are artists of exceptional merit. Madame Scotney's voice is beautifully clear and pure and has a remarkable range. One very difficult selection, an aria from "La Traviata" which she sang in French, was given with an ease which showed well the power and beauty of her voice. "June Morning" and a little fairy song were favorites, and she graciously responded with two encores, "Comin' Through the Rye," and "Cuckoo."

Mr. Howard White, basso, has a powerful voice, deep, rich, and well-modulated. His songs were well chosen, especially "Mother o' Mine," and "Toreador's Lone Song." He is also an accomplished violincellist.

Mr. Eric Hayne was the violinist, and is one of the best ever heard here. He has a sympathetic touch and interpretation which put his selections within the comprehension of everyone in his audience.

The pianist, Herbert Seiler, showed remarkable technique and power of interpretation. The solo played by him was one of the best numbers on the program.

The closing number was "Summer's Joy," sung by Madame Scotney, with violin, cello and piano accompaniment. This piece was composed by Mr. Seiler, the pianist in this company, and is a beautiful thing, both in melody and rhythm.

All of Manhattan's real music lovers, who were fortunate enough to hear this company, were exceptionally well pleased with them.

## HAS INTERESTING EXHIBIT

Domestic Science Department Features Relative Value of Foods in Exhibit Sent to Congress at Wichita

The food value, expressed in calories, of eighty-five articles of our everyday diet as compared with the food value of a pint of milk, is an interesting feature of the exhibit sent by the department of home economics in the Kansas Agricultural College to the fourth International Congress of Farm Women being held in Wichita October 12 to 15.

The average working man requires food enough to liberate 3,500 calories of heat energy. A pint of milk furnishes 325 calories of energy. Each of the eighty-five articles will be shown in 325-calorie amounts and are taken from the different food groups—cereals, fruits, vegetables, and meat. Charts will be shown giving the results of some of the experiments on the nutritive values of food.

The work in domestic art will be illustrated by pictures and charts. Original drawings and the practical application in silk, linen and leather will be shown from the classes in color and design.

Mrs. Mary Pierce VanZile, dean of home economics in the Kansas Agricultural College, is secretary of the Congress and will lead the round table discussion on "Efficiency in the Home." The exhibit of the home economic division will be in charge of Miss Ida E. Rigney, instructor in domestic science.

Mr. Walter Frizzell of Larned has pledged Acacia.

## TURN "PEP" LOOSE FRIDAY

EVERY RED-BLOODED STUDENT OF THE COLLEGE WILL BE OUT THAT NIGHT TO TEST HIS VOCAL POWERS.

## HAVE FREE SHOW AFTERWARD

Band Will be There to Raise You on Your Toes With "Aggie Loyalty"—Live, Spicy Talks Will be Given. Everybody Out.

Real pep, such as has never been shown before at the Kansas Agricultural College, will be turned loose at the real pep meeting of the 1914 football season Friday night, when every red-blooded student in the institution will be out to stir things up and show the team that a victory over the Cornhuskers Saturday is the only thing that can possibly take place.

Pep, pep, pep! It will be there in a dozen different forms and varieties. It will be shown in a hundred new ways. It will make the shivers run up your back and loosen the vocal chords in your makeup causing them to give forth vibrations such as they have never been capable of before. It will cause the corridors of the auditorium to ring as they have not for many a year.

Everyone will be there, freshman, sophomore, junior, senior, and even the "profs." Burr Ozment's military band will be on the spot and will bring you to your toes as it crashes forth with "Alma Mater" and "Aggie Loyalty." And between the yells, songs, and speeches it will ring off such classy rags as "You've Got to Get Under," and "He's a Devil in His Own Home Town."

There will be some live, ringing, peppy speeches by members of the faculty. You'll want to be there. There's not going to be a dull moment. There won't be any time to think in between breaths, either. Remember, this is the first time that the Cornhuskers have ever invaded the Aggie camp and we are going to give them good cause to remember it.

Then when the excitement is over at the auditorium and everybody has their voices tuned up the crowd, led by the band and cheerleaders "Dad" and "Stub" will proceed on its way to the city of Manhattan to make a little more noise, show the visitors and people of the town that there is some real pep at the Kansas Agricultural College, and enjoy a free show. This time it will be given at the Wareham, and every person of the big crowd will jam the show house to its utmost capacity and then turn loose with a few Aggie war whoops and songs. It's going to be a real live time and every live student of the College will be out.

Then when the show is over there will be some added yell to further tune up the vocal cords for the game on the morrow, if indeed it has not already arrived. In the small wee hours of the morning the stillness will be pierced by the shrill war whoops of the rooters of the purple and white, as they wend their devious ways homeward. And more than one Cornhusker, as he turns over in bed, awakened by the piercing yell of a loyal Aggie, will mutter to himself that the game on the morrow is going to be a battle royal.

## SHOULD HOLD PUBLIC FORUM.

School Building is Best Place to Hold It, says W. E. Barr.

"A public forum, to which all the people of the community should be held in every schoolhouse in Kansas," says W. E. Barr, social service expert in the Kansas Agricultural College. "There are in Kansas 1,200 villages having a population of less than 500, and 1,500 having a population of less than 1,000."

"The school building is the only place which really belongs to all the people in the community, and it is the best place to hold the forum."

"The public forum can be organized in any community if a few people, who desire to discuss public questions, will form a committee and call a meeting."

Here are a few subjects which Mr. Barr suggests for discussion in these meetings: "Consolidated Schools," "Landlord and Tenant," "Consolidation of Farmers' Telephone Lines," "The County Unit," "Mail Order Houses."

Miss Ida Cowles spent Saturday and Sunday at Sibley.

## BATTLE NORMALS TO FINISH

THE 0-0 DRAW SATURDAY WAS CHARACTERIZED BY SUPERIORITY OF THE AGGIES IN EVERY LINE OF PLAY.

## AGGIES SPRUNG A SURPRISE

Emporians Made First Downs Only Once—Shift of Agnew to Quarter and Haymaker to Right Half Worked Like a charm.

(By E. H. Smith.)

When the final whistle blew on College Field last Saturday afternoon, the score board showed four ciphers following the name of the Kansas Aggies and four of the same brand of coarse eggs hung up after the cognomen of the Emporia Normals, but every fan who witnessed the battle knew good and well when he fled out of the gateway that evening that the Lowmanites had played the better game. From the first kickoff the Aggies had the game all on their side of the book, in punting, forward passing, gaining around the ends or through the line, the Aggies easily outdistanced their heavier opponents. Demonical tackling characterized the play on the part of the Normals was offside and that team lost 5. Haymaker went around the left wing for a 2-yard gain. Hartwig went through the line 2 yards and Agnew was held. Captain Agnew's 35-yard place kick was blocked and Agnew recovered the ball on the 48 yard line. Enns went around right end for 4 yards and Haymaker tore around the other wing for 2 yards. Agnew's pass to Skinner failed and Haymaker's punt went into the ground the ball going to the Hargiss eleven in mid-field. The Normals were held and forced to kick 30 yards to Haymaker who returned the oval 10 yards, but the Normals were called offside and the ball was kicked again 31 yards to Agnew who ran the pickskin back 20 yards. Haymaker made 5 around left end but the Aggies lost 5 for offside play. Hartwig's forward pass to Barnard failed and Haymaker was forced to punt 20 yards, the Aggies however were offside and the ball was returned to the 30-yard line and Haymaker punted 40 yards to Captain Scott of the Normals who returned the ball to the Aggies' 40-yard line. The Emporians made three line backs for a net gain of one yard and Stevens punted 23 yards to Agnew who was downed in his tracks. Hartwig plunged through the line for a 2-yard gain and the Aggies were penalized to their 40-yard line for roughness. Agnew's long forward pass to Barnard failed and Haymaker kicked 20 yards. The Normals tried the line for 1-2 yard and Skinner broke up their left end run, Stevens kicked for a total yardage of 10 the ball going out of bounds in mid-field ending the quarter.

As Carl Breese, second only to Col. L. R. Brady, in staunchness of support to Aggie teams, said: "You would hardly have known it was the same team that played out there the week before." And such was about the proper way to put the statement. The Lowman crew, first of all looked good in the line. The forwards, although much lighter than their opponents, charged the Emporians back onto their haunches time after time and on defense seldom permitted the Hargiss runner to stick his head through the small gap his linemen made. When the play did get by it ran up against the best secondary defense shown by a Lowman eleven in seasons. Captain Agnew, ably aided by "Chief" Haucke and Hartwig, broke every Normal play in twain that came their way.

The Aggies began to display their wares in the first reel of the feature film, but failed to tally more than two first downs in the period. One more came when Captain Agnew stole around the left wing of the Hargiss line for 35 yards. The outcome of this and Right Halfback Haymaker's clever 30-yard dash in the fourth period, were failures to follow up the advantage and misplaced kicks from placement. In the third play the score sheet shows the fighting on even terms, neither team making a first down in this period.

Penalties gave the Aggies a slight advantage in yardage through the succeeding exchanges of punts. The Normals were the heaviest losers of the day to the extent of 95 yards. The Lowman team lost 50 yards even. Thrice in the opening period did the Aggies fall on forward flips. In the second round they landed but the gain was so slight that the headlineman failed to move the tally rod. In the fourth period after an unsuccessful attempt, Coxen caught the oval third hand and the gain was 20 yards. The final try failed. Hargiss' team attempted to pull off the play in the first period and failing lost their desire to try again. Haymaker, statistics show, kicked 360 yards in an even dozen tries, averaging 30 yards. Stevens punted 351 yards in 14 kicks and averaged 25 yards.

Captain Agnew played the best game of any man on the field. Always in the battle, he followed every play to the finish and the way he tackled and pinned the runners into the mire was a caution. Haucke and Hartwig shared second honors on the defense while Haymaker scored right up with

the Aggie leader on the offense. His 30-yard run in the fourth reel was as sensational as one could wish for. The Aggie line and especially Skinner, played an excellent game. For "Bill" Hargiss' eleven, in our judgment, Captain Scott at tackle, and Tresler at quarter, played best. Cutler, the touted Normal pilot, looked decidedly weak, and failed to handle the team in anything like the style the advance depots claimed. The summary:

Aggies won toss and chose to defend west goal. Stevens kicked off 30 yards to Scanlan who returns 10 yards. Haymaker made 5 around left end. Enns 5 yards through line and first down. Hartwig hit the line for 2 yards and Haymaker went around left end 2 yards. Hartwig went through line for 2 yards and Haymaker made 3 around left end. Hartwig hit the Normal forwards for 3 yards and Enns carried the ball over for the Aggies' second down. Hartwig made 6 through line and came back again for 1 more. Colgrave for the Normals was offside and that team lost 5. Haymaker went around the left wing for a 2-yard gain. Hartwig went through the line 2 yards and Agnew was held. Captain Agnew's 35-yard place kick was blocked and Agnew recovered the ball on the 48 yard line. Enns went around right end for 4 yards and Haymaker tore around the other wing for 2 yards. Agnew's pass to Skinner failed and Haymaker's punt went into the ground the ball going to the Hargiss eleven in mid-field. The Normals were held and forced to kick 30 yards to Haymaker who returned the oval 10 yards, but the Normals were called offside and the ball was kicked again 31 yards to Agnew who ran the pickskin back 20 yards. Haymaker made 5 around left end but the Aggies lost 5 for offside play. Hartwig's forward pass to Barnard failed and Haymaker was forced to punt 20 yards, the Aggies however were offside and the ball was returned to the 30-yard line and Haymaker punted 40 yards to Captain Scott of the Normals who returned the ball to the Aggies' 40-yard line. The Emporians made three line backs for a net gain of one yard and Stevens punted 23 yards to Agnew who was downed in his tracks. Hartwig plunged through the line for a 2-yard gain and the Aggies were penalized to their 40-yard line for roughness. Agnew's long forward pass to Barnard failed and Haymaker kicked 20 yards. The Normals tried the line for 1-2 yard and Skinner broke up their left end run, Stevens kicked for a total yardage of 10 the ball going out of bounds in mid-field ending the quarter.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## SECOND QUARTER.

Haucke replaced Enns at left half. Haucke made 6 yards in two line backs and the Normals gave 5 for offside play. Agnew charged around the Normal's left end for a 35-yard gain and Haymaker was held to a half-yard gain and Hartwig made 5 around left end. Haymaker made one and Agnew missed a 20-yard place kick the ball going to the Hargiss team on their 20-yard line. The Normals again failed to gain and kicked 35 yards to Agnew who came back to the Normal's 40-yard line. Money-penny roughed the Aggie captain on this return and was shoved from the battle the Aggies gaining 15 yards on the play. Scanlan was held on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew was held, Haucke's gained 20 yards on a fake pass, and Captain Agnew missed a 40-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place kick. The Normals played tight ball on their 20-yard line and made 1-2 yard in three downs and kicked 25 yards and on the next play lost 15 for holding. Scanlan gained 1-2 yard on a tackle swing and Agnew flew around left end for a 6-yard gain. Agnew again missed a 35-yard place

## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

EDITORIAL STAFF.  
RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor  
IZIL I. POLSON  
Associate Editor

BUSINESS STAFF.  
ERLE H. SMITH  
Business Manager

PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

REPORTORIAL STAFF.

George E. Kennedy Wilmer H. Wilson  
Jay L. Lush Richard Wilson  
Herbert P. Miller Loren Fowler  
Bess Pyle Edna Gulick  
Walter F. Smith H. B. Dudley  
Joseph B. Sweet William A. Hagan

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

A consideration of petty circumstances is the tomb of great things.—Voltaire.

## THE MARINE BAND.

The United States Marine Band, under the direction of Lieut. William H. Santelmann, is one of the world's greatest musical organizations. It is President Wilson's own band and only upon the urgent request of senators of the western states has the president granted it permission to make a concert tour this fall. It is seldom that even the people of the large cities have an opportunity to hear this famous organization, as it spends almost all its time in Washington. Certainly the faculty and students of the College should appreciate the efforts it has taken to secure this band for an engagement here. A large guarantee has been necessary. This means that everybody will have to support the military department in the undertaking.

## GLORY TO THE LORD.

He that glorifieth, let him glory in the Lord.—2 Cor. 10:17.

## CRITICISM.

Criticism is the art of judging. Evidently, then, it is not given to all of us to criticize. At least we must master the art before we can be called critics. And yet how many critics we have who are artists in no sense of the word. If we could only appreciate the fact that we are not all made to be critics how different it would be. If instead of always picking out the faults in the other fellow we would only look to ourselves what a vast difference it would make.

But, you say, how are we to learn the art of criticizing unless we criticize? Begin with the basic form, self-criticism. This is the foundation of the art, for if you have mastered the principle which makes you see faults in yourself, then you will be able to judge with exactness the faults of others. Then, too, it would keep many of us so busy that we would never have a chance to pass opinion upon the shortcomings of the other fellow. Incidentally it would

do away with a large number of so-called connoisseurs.

One thorn of experience is worth a whole wilderness of warning—Lowell.

## WE ARE RESPONSIBLE.

For the contents of this paper, news stories as well as editorial comment, the editor is responsible. Obviously, then, the place to register complaints is with the editor. If you have a bone to pick come and talk it over with him, don't go to some other member of the staff. They are responsible only for the duties assigned to them. Fair criticism, not knocking, both for or against the paper, is what the editor wants. It spurs him on to greater efforts. It makes him do that which under normal conditions would not be accomplished. Like the soldier who fights the hardest when under fire of the enemy, so is it with many of us who do our best only when under the fire of criticism both fair and unjust. So whatever you have to say about the paper, come to the editor. As long as this is the official paper of the student body of the Kansas Agricultural College it shall have a say as to the merits of the publication, and if the criticism is just and can be reasonably compiled with the policy of the paper will be changed accordingly.

Megaphones in the hands of every Normal rooster, Saturday, doubled the effect of the cheering. Let's see to it that every one carries one with him to Lawrence on the 24th.

The Aggie-Normal game of Saturday brings to mind the game of October 7, 1911, when the Normals were victorious by a score of 3-0, the first time in six years.

## RIFLE TEAM HAS RETURNED.

Took Fifth Place in This Division in Fort Riley Meet.

The rifle team which represented the Kansas Agricultural College at the division shoot held at Fort Riley last week returned Saturday. The team secured 5th place in this division.

The team reports having had a royal time. It camped out during its stay at the shoot and secured some experience worth having. A great deal of wind and rain prevailed during the week and made shooting difficult. The detachment was at Fort Riley from Tuesday until Saturday.

The team representing the national guard of Arizona won the meet over the regular army.

The names of the men who composed the team of this institution are: L. H. Bigsby, B. M. Williams, L. C. Allis, H. E. Jeter, G. L. Farmer, C. F. Croyle, J. F. Troutman, F. R. Martin, T. F. Fleming, Claude Fletcher, C. R. Brackney, and A. J. Walker.

## BAND TO TAKE PART.

Cadet Band Will be in the Parade This Afternoon.

The cadet band under the leadership of Burr H. Ozment will take part in the parade this afternoon. The band has been excused from third and fourth hours and will meet at its headquarters in the gymnasium whence it will march down town.

Prof. J. W. Searson was in Iowa Thursday and Friday of last week where he spoke at the county institutes of Jefferson, Henry, and Des Moines counties.

Two train loads to Lawrence on the 24th.

## Ladies rain coats

\$5 to 12

## Misses rain coats

\$3 to 4.50

## Mens rain coats

\$2.50 to \$9.50

## L.M.M. rain hats 50c

## Ladies sweaters

\$1.50 to \$5.50

## Misses sweaters

\$1.50 to \$5.50

## Mens sweaters

\$1.25 to \$5

## Quaker Maid Hoses 10c to \$2

## Ladies Union suits 50c to \$2.50

## Misses Union suits 30c to 75c

## Mens Union suits \$1 to \$3

## McCall Patterns 10c and 15c

## Twenty five pairs of Tan storm boots, were \$4, special \$2.75

## Purcell Trading Company

## We Give 25¢ Green Trading Stamps

had its first meeting of the year in the reception room of the domestic science building Monday. In the receiving line were: Mrs. H. J. Waters, the brides, and the new teachers.

Sigma Phi Delta has pledged: R. O. Andrus, Humboldt; Robert Groves, Abilene; A. J. Holderman, Eldorado.

Aztec announces the following pledges: Chauncey Sawyer, Iola; Kent Dudley, Iola; Frank Dowling, Chicago; W. L. Lupfer, Larned.

Phi Kappa Phi has pledged: Miss Dorothy McGinnis, Kansas City, Mo.; Miss Helen Willey, Manhattan; Miss Marion Quinlan, Manhattan; Miss Mildred Morton, Topeka.

The Lambda Lambda Theta sorority has pledged: Miss Edna Klein, Iola; Miss Helen Pearl, Hutchinson; Miss Ethel Shields, Wichita; Miss Jessie Alexander, Wichita; Miss Mary Van Deever, Kingman; and Miss Gladys Grove, Eureka.

Alpha Mu has pledged: Miss Mildred Montgomery, Superior, Nebraska; Miss Minnie Lansdowne, Auburn, Nebraska; Miss Sarah Marty, Manhattan; Miss Isla Bruce, Marquette; Miss Muri Gann, Springfield, Missouri; Miss Gertrude McQuaid, Fairbury, Nebraska.

Eta Beta sorority announces the following pledges: Miss Donna Crane, Larned; Miss Ruth Crane, Larned; Miss Pauline Richards, Delphos; Miss Dorothy Norris, Kansas City, Mo.; Miss Clandine Rathman, Wichita; Miss Mary Brackett, Jewell City; Miss Gladys Hoffman, Newton; Miss Florence Waynick, Wellington; and Miss Alice Neiman, Whitewater.

The College Club gave a reception and dance Saturday night in the Elks' hall. All members of the faculty were invited. The hall was beautifully decorated in purple and white, and two tiers of palms and ferns hid the orchestra platform and screened the players from view. Four hundred persons were present. There were two refreshment tables in the hall. Punch and wafers were served at one, and elder and macaroons at the other. Fred Korsmeyer, Francis Albro, and Gray furnished the music.

The team reports having had a royal time. It camped out during its stay at the shoot and secured some experience worth having. A great deal of wind and rain prevailed during the week and made shooting difficult. The detachment was at Fort Riley from Tuesday until Saturday.

The team representing the national guard of Arizona won the meet over the regular army.

The names of the men who composed the team of this institution are: L. H. Bigsby, B. M. Williams, L. C. Allis, H. E. Jeter, G. L. Farmer, C. F. Croyle, J. F. Troutman, F. R. Martin, T. F. Fleming, Claude Fletcher, C. R. Brackney, and A. J. Walker.

Get your Collegian today.



\$100.00



\$75.00



\$70.00



\$75.00

Rebuilt like new—all makes—\$20 to \$50. See us first.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium,  
Home Instruction Typewriting School  
411 Poynz. Phone 40.  
Manhattan, Kansas.



¶ First—You knot your cravat and arrange it under your waistcoat; then you give it a little jerk, up and out.

¶ That's the swagger way to wear your tie with a Fashion Park suit.

¶ That's the beauty of R. B. Fashion Clothes—all the bright little individual style touches seem to fit in with them.

The FASHION PARK Agency

HALSTEAD & MANSARDT  
Clothing Co.

THE BEST  
TYPEWRITER SERVICE

is to be found with us  
and the cost is little

Careful and good judgment—knowing the students' wants along this line—six years' experience with student life has enabled us to carefully handle your wants and at a much less cost than anywhere else.

WHEN ONE

has the right system and direct tutorage, together with the best visible typewriter there can be no mistake and we simply ask that you investigate before its too late.

Rental applies on purchase price.  
We sell and rent ALL MAKES—in stock.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium  
Home Instruction Typewriting School  
411 Poynz. Phone 40.  
Manhattan, Kansas.

Coach Lowman announced yesterday afternoon that between 300 and 400 chairs would be placed on the north side of the field and inside the fence. These seats will be sold for 25 cents each in addition to the regular admission price, \$1.00. The grandstand will also be reserved and sold at 25 cents per seat. Reservations should be made at once as the seats are going fast.

## Campus Scenes

A New Souvenir we have just issued containing 12 beautiful campus scenes, price 25c. This little booklet was made by the same firm that made our famous K.S.A.C. view book containing 23 sepia views of college buildings and campus.

## College Book Store

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.

## UNION NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00

We Invite Your Account.  
Manhattan, :: :: :: Kansas

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



## EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST

My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

## Taxicab and Auto Livery

Taxicab to any part of city 25c

\$1.00 per couple to or from  
theatre or balls

PHONE 360

## A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.

LET THE MODEL TAILOR SHOP  
Do Your Cleaning, Dyeing and Pressing  
4th and Pierre Streets. Phone 680  
Goods Called For and Delivered

## Let Us Remind You Once More

That It's the First Time  
We've ever told you this

EVERY few days we remind you that Society Brand Clothes are the utmost in ready-to-wear apparel. So busy have we been, talking \$25.00 and \$30.00 suits that our \$15.00, \$16.50, \$18.00 and \$20.00 clothing has gone unheralded all these days. So today we offer these

\$15.00 to \$20.00

Suits

with the assurance that they're the best clothes that can be bought at these prices. All wool newest Tartan checks, stripes, plaids in English and conservative models, too.



## The KNOTSMAN CLOTHING CO.

The Greatest Outfitters



HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

## Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 560

427 Poyntz

A \$3.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

## SPORT

## FOOTBALL

## TRACK

## INTRA-MURAL

BY ERLE H. SMITH

## FOOTBALL ON OTHER GRIDIRONS.

K. U. 7; C. of E. 0.

Lawrence, Kas., Oct. 10.—A lone touchdown, made in the last quarter, was the only score the University of Kansas eleven was able to make in the game against the College of Emporia team, which Kansas won 7 to 0. With fast team work and numerous forward passes the Emporians out-played the University team for three quarters of the game, it being all the heavier Jayhawkers could do to keep their opponents from scoring. In the final quarter by a series of end runs, Kansas pushed the ball to the five yard line. On the last down Gray was pushed over the goal line for a touchdown.

Frequently the collegian place kicks

and forward passes failed at critical moments. The speed of the Emporians on the muddy field was greater than that of the K. U. men. They recovered more fumbles and made eleven first downs, while Kansas made but three.

Iowa, 49; Cornell, 0.

Iowa City, Ia., Oct. 10.—Iowa won a slow and uninteresting game from Cornell today, 49 to 0. The game was marred by frequent penalties imposed on both teams and by the dilatory tactics of the visitors in the last half when the score began to mount. Cornell was helpless offensively, failing to make first down. The Iowa backs gained steadily on straight football, using only a half dozen formations during the game.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## FOURTH QUARTER.

Aggies ball on their 40-yard line and Haymaker broke loose around right for 30 yards. Enns replaced Haucke, Hartwig going to fullback. Agnew hit the opposite wing 7 yards and Hartwig made a crossblock for 1-2 yard gain. Haymaker lost 4 yards on an end run, and Agnew's 30-yard place kick failed the ball going to the Normals on their 20-yard line. The Normals made three yards in three plays and Stevens kicked 30 yards to Agnew who returned to the Normal's 40-yard line. Haymaker fumbled on a crossblock formation, recovered, and Agnew charged around left end 2 yards and was injured. Barnard again resumed the going, replacing Wilder. Agnew's attempted forward pass was blocked in his hands and the Aggie leader lost 6 yards. Haymaker kicked 25 yards and the Normals made 3 yards in three plays and Agnew returned Stevens' 30-yard kick 15 yards. Agnew went around the left wing 2 yards and came back around the opposite end 7 yards and Haymaker made first down, giving the Aggies the ball on the Normals' 35-yard line. Haucke's fake buck netted 5 yards and Haucke backs again one yard and Enns made it first and ten. Agnew went through the line four yards and hit the defense again for two more. Enns went through the line three yards and Agnew missed a 25-yard place kick the ball being blocked and going to the Normals on their 24-yard line. Normals were held again on the first play, gained on the next two plays, but were forced to kick 25 yards to Haymaker who returned 2 yards. Enns went through the line 3 yards and Hartwig replaced Enns. Hartwig hit the line for no gain the ball resting on the Aggies' 30-yard line, and Haymaker punted over the Normal goal line the ball being played by the Normals from their 80-yard line. Stevens hit the Aggie line line one yard and Scott made 2 yards and repeated for the lone first down made by the Hargiss crew. Dewey was replaced by Schulte at halfback. The Normals failed to gain and lost for holding putting the ball on their 18-yard line as the final whistle ended the contest.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## THIRD QUARTER.

Kansas City, Oct. 16.—The Christian Brothers college football team won by a score of 6 to 0 a closely fought game with Haskell Indians here today. The scoring was done in the third period, when Quarterback Gallagher carried the ball to Haskell's ten-yard line, where by a forward pass it was put over for a touchdown.

In the first quarter Artichoker twice failed to kick a goal from the twenty-yard line. The second quarter was one of punting in which Powell and Rogers won even honors. The fourth quarter opened with a punting duel between the full backs. While Powell punted to better advantage than Rogers, neither team was able to make consistent gains. The game ended with the ball in possession of the Christian Brothers men on the Haskell thirty-yard line.

## BATTLE NORMALS TO FINISH

(Continued from page one.)

to gain and the quarter ended with the ball in mid-field.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## THIRD QUARTER.

Normals defend west goal and Agnew kicks off 3 yards to a 10-yard return. The Normals lost 1-2 each on three consecutive plays and Stevens

kicked 32 yards to Agnew who came back 6 yards. Haucke's pass to Skinner failed. Haymaker kicked 30 yards to Tresler who made a sensational 18-yard return. The Normals

made 6 yards in three plays and Stevens kicked 20 yards to Haymaker who was pinned to the ground as he

caught the oval. Haucke made 1-2 yard through the Normal line. Agnew gained one yard around left end and Haymaker punted 30 yards to no return. Normals attempted to make first downs but the Aggies coped the ball on the Normal team's 15-yard line. Agnew charged left end for 2 yards and Haymaker forward passed 15 yards to Coxen who received the oval after it had bounced through two Aggie players' mittens. The Aggies lost 15 yards for holding and Haucke's pass failed. Haymaker punted 40 yards to Tresler who returned 15 and the Normals lost 15 yards on the next play for holding. Captain Scott of the Normals made 6 yards on a tackle swing. Stevens was forced to punt 25 yards to no return.

Agnew went around left end for 4 yards and Haymaker lost 3 yards on the left wing. Haucke's pass to Skinner failed and Haymaker kicked 25 yards to Tresler who ran the ball back 15. The Normals tried the Aggie line and failing here resorted again to the punting game 28 yards to Agnew. The Emporians lost 15 for holding and re-kicked 20 yards. Wilder replaced Barnard and Hartwig went around the wing for a 5-yard gain. Quarter ended.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## FOURTH QUARTER.

Aggies ball on their 40-yard line and Haymaker broke loose around right for 30 yards. Enns replaced Haucke, Hartwig going to fullback. Agnew hit the opposite wing 7 yards and Hartwig made a crossblock for 1-2 yard gain. Haymaker lost 4 yards on an end run, and Agnew's 30-yard place kick failed the ball going to the Normals on their 20-yard line. The Normals made three yards in three plays and Stevens kicked 30 yards to Agnew who returned to the Normal's 40-yard line. Haymaker fumbled on a crossblock formation, recovered, and Agnew charged around left end 2 yards and was injured. Barnard again resumed the going, replacing Wilder. Agnew's attempted forward pass was blocked in his hands and the Aggie leader lost 6 yards. Haymaker kicked 25 yards and the Normals made 3 yards in three plays and Agnew returned Stevens' 30-yard kick 15 yards. Agnew went around the left wing 2 yards and came back around the opposite end 7 yards and Haymaker made first down, giving the Aggies the ball on the Normals' 35-yard line. Haucke's fake buck netted 5 yards and Haucke backs again one yard and Enns made it first and ten. Agnew went through the line four yards and hit the defense again for two more. Enns went through the line three yards and Agnew missed a 25-yard place kick the ball being blocked and going to the Normals on their 24-yard line. Normals were held again on the first play, gained on the next two plays, but were forced to kick 25 yards to Haymaker who returned 2 yards. Enns went through the line 3 yards and Hartwig replaced Enns. Hartwig hit the line for no gain the ball resting on the Aggies' 30-yard line, and Haymaker punted over the Normal goal line the ball being played by the Normals from their 80-yard line. Stevens hit the Aggie line line one yard and Scott made 2 yards and repeated for the lone first down made by the Hargiss crew. Dewey was replaced by Schulte at halfback. The Normals failed to gain and lost for holding putting the ball on their 18-yard line as the final whistle ended the contest.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## FOURTH QUARTER.

Kansas City, Oct. 16.—The Christian Brothers college football team won by a score of 6 to 0 a closely fought game with Haskell Indians here today. The scoring was done in the third period, when Quarterback Gallagher carried the ball to Haskell's ten-yard line, where by a forward pass it was put over for a touchdown.

In the first quarter Artichoker twice failed to kick a goal from the twenty-yard line. The second quarter was one of punting in which Powell and Rogers won even honors. The fourth quarter opened with a punting duel between the full backs. While Powell punted to better advantage than Rogers, neither team was able to make consistent gains. The game ended with the ball in possession of the Christian Brothers men on the Haskell thirty-yard line.

## BATTLE NORMALS TO FINISH

(Continued from page one.)

to gain and the quarter ended with the ball in mid-field.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## THIRD QUARTER.

Normals defend west goal and Agnew kicks off 3 yards to a 10-yard return. The Normals lost 1-2 each on three consecutive plays and Stevens

kicked 32 yards to Agnew who came back 6 yards. Haucke's pass to Skinner failed. Haymaker kicked 30 yards to Tresler who made a sensational 18-yard return. The Normals

made 6 yards in three plays and Stevens kicked 20 yards to Haymaker who was pinned to the ground as he

caught the oval. Haucke made 1-2 yard through the Normal line. Agnew gained one yard around left end and Haymaker punted 30 yards to no return. Normals attempted to make first downs but the Aggies coped the ball on the Normal team's 15-yard line. Agnew charged left end for 2 yards and Haymaker forward passed 15 yards to Coxen who received the oval after it had bounced through two Aggie players' mittens. The Aggies lost 15 yards for holding and Haucke's pass failed. Haymaker punted 40 yards to Tresler who returned 15 and the Normals lost 15 yards on the next play for holding. Captain Scott of the Normals made 6 yards on a tackle swing. Stevens was forced to punt 25 yards to no return.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## FOURTH QUARTER.

Kansas City, Oct. 16.—The Christian Brothers college football team won by a score of 6 to 0 a closely fought game with Haskell Indians here today. The scoring was done in the third period, when Quarterback Gallagher carried the ball to Haskell's ten-yard line, where by a forward pass it was put over for a touchdown.

In the first quarter Artichoker twice failed to kick a goal from the twenty-yard line. The second quarter was one of punting in which Powell and Rogers won even honors. The fourth quarter opened with a punting duel between the full backs. While Powell punted to better advantage than Rogers, neither team was able to make consistent gains. The game ended with the ball in possession of the Christian Brothers men on the Haskell thirty-yard line.

## BATTLE NORMALS TO FINISH

(Continued from page one.)

to gain and the quarter ended with the ball in mid-field.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## THIRD QUARTER.

Normals defend west goal and Agnew kicks off 3 yards to a 10-yard return. The Normals lost 1-2 each on three consecutive plays and Stevens

kicked 32 yards to Agnew who came back 6 yards. Haucke's pass to Skinner failed. Haymaker kicked 30 yards to Tresler who made a sensational 18-yard return. The Normals

made 6 yards in three plays and Stevens kicked 20 yards to Haymaker who was pinned to the ground as he

caught the oval. Haucke made 1-2 yard through the Normal line. Agnew gained one yard around left end and Haymaker punted 30 yards to no return. Normals attempted to make first downs but the Aggies coped the ball on the Normal team's 15-yard line. Agnew charged left end for 2 yards and Haymaker forward passed 15 yards to Coxen who received the oval after it had bounced through two Aggie players' mittens. The Aggies lost 15 yards for holding and Haucke's pass failed. Haymaker punted 40 yards to Tresler who returned 15 and the Normals lost 15 yards on the next play for holding. Captain Scott of the Normals made 6 yards on a tackle swing. Stevens was forced to punt 25 yards to no return.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## FOURTH QUARTER.

Kansas City, Oct. 16.—The Christian Brothers college football team won by a score of 6 to 0 a closely fought game with Haskell Indians here today. The scoring was done in the third period, when Quarterback Gallagher carried the ball to Haskell's ten-yard line, where by a forward pass it was put over for a touchdown.

In the first quarter Artichoker twice failed to kick a goal from the twenty-yard line. The second quarter was one of punting in which Powell and Rogers won even honors. The fourth quarter opened with a punting duel between the full backs. While Powell punted to better advantage than Rogers, neither team was able to make consistent gains. The game ended with the ball in possession of the Christian Brothers men on the Haskell thirty-yard line.

## BATTLE NORMALS TO FINISH

(Continued from page one.)

to gain and the quarter ended with the ball in mid-field.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## THIRD QUARTER.

Normals defend west goal and Agnew kicks off 3 yards to a 10-yard return. The Normals lost 1-2 each on three consecutive plays and Stevens

kicked 32 yards to Agnew who came back 6 yards. Haucke's pass to Skinner failed. Haymaker kicked 30 yards to Tresler who made a sensational 18-yard return. The Normals

made 6 yards in three plays and Stevens kicked 20 yards to Haymaker who was pinned to the ground as he

caught the oval. Haucke made 1-2 yard through the Normal line. Agnew gained one yard around left end and Haymaker punted 30 yards to no return. Normals attempted to make first downs but the Aggies coped the ball on the Normal team's 15-yard line. Agnew charged left end for 2 yards and Haymaker forward passed 15 yards to Coxen who received the oval after it had bounced through two Aggie players' mittens. The Aggies lost 15 yards for holding and Haucke's pass failed. Haymaker punted 40 yards to Tresler who returned 15 and the Normals lost 15 yards on the next play for holding. Captain Scott of the Normals made 6 yards on a tackle swing. Stevens was forced to punt 25 yards to no return.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## FOURTH QUARTER.

Kansas City, Oct. 16.—The Christian Brothers college football team won by a score of 6 to 0 a closely fought game with Haskell Indians here today. The scoring was done in the third period, when Quarterback Gallagher carried the ball to Haskell's ten-yard line, where by a forward pass it was put over for a touchdown.

In the first quarter Artichoker twice failed to kick a goal from the twenty-yard line. The second quarter was one of punting in which Powell and Rogers won even honors. The fourth quarter opened with a punting duel between the full backs. While Powell punted to better advantage than Rogers, neither team was able to make consistent gains. The game ended with the ball in possession of the Christian Brothers men on the Haskell thirty-yard line.

## BATTLE NORMALS TO FINISH

(Continued from page one.)

to gain and the quarter ended with the ball in mid-field.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## THIRD QUARTER.

Normals defend west goal and Agnew kicks off 3 yards to a 10-yard return. The Normals lost 1-2 each on three consecutive plays and Stevens

kicked 32 yards to Agnew who came back 6 yards. Haucke's pass to Skinner failed. Haymaker kicked 30 yards to Tresler who made a sensational 18-yard return. The Normals

made 6 yards in three plays and Stevens kicked 20 yards to Haymaker who was pinned to the ground as he

caught the oval. Haucke made 1-2 yard through the Normal line. Agnew gained one yard around left end and Haymaker punted 30 yards to no return. Normals attempted to make first downs but the Aggies coped the ball on the Normal team's 15-yard line. Agnew charged left end for 2 yards and Haymaker forward passed 15 yards to Coxen who received the oval after it had bounced through two Aggie players' mittens. The Aggies lost 15 yards for holding and Haucke's pass failed. Haymaker punted 40 yards to Tresler who returned 15 and the Normals lost 15 yards on the next play for holding. Captain Scott of the Normals made 6 yards on a tackle swing. Stevens was forced to punt 25 yards to no return.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## FOURTH QUARTER.

Kansas City, Oct. 16.—The Christian Brothers college football team won by a score of 6 to 0 a closely fought game with Haskell Indians here today. The scoring was done in the third period, when Quarterback Gallagher carried the ball to Haskell's ten-yard line, where by a forward pass it was put over for a touchdown.

In the first quarter Artichoker twice failed to kick a goal from the twenty-yard line. The second quarter was one of punting in which Powell and Rogers won even honors. The fourth quarter opened with a punting duel between the full backs. While Powell punted to better advantage than Rogers, neither team was able to make consistent gains. The game ended with the ball in possession of the Christian Brothers men on the Haskell thirty-yard line.

## BATTLE NORMALS TO FINISH

(Continued from page one.)

to gain and the quarter ended with the ball in mid-field.

Score: Aggies 0, Normals 0.

## THIRD QUARTER.

Normals defend west goal and Agnew kicks off 3 yards to a 10-yard return. The



**A Club Pump**  
will be necessary in the average man's footwear equipment for Autumn and Winter use.

The Nettleton Club Pump fits snugly with comfort, and has the low heel required by the season's fashion.

**Price \$5.00**

**Watson's**

114 South 4th  
Street



**A Jeweled Ring**  
The One Perfect Gift  
Always the jeweled ring has been  
the symbol of those whose love  
is true.

Our large stock of rings includes  
the famous W.W.W. line. All  
solid gold. Set with all kinds of  
stones. Distinctive designs. Rare  
color combinations in the arrangement of stones.

We guarantee W.W.W. rings  
against loss of stones. This guarantee  
is good as long as the ring is  
worn and applies to all except  
diamonds.

Prices from \$3 up. Come see  
them.

Robert C. Smith  
329 Poyntz

**TYPEWRITERS**

Sold Rented Repaired

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

**Better  
Grades**

The students who are really in earnest about their college work should interest themselves in the National Course in Touch Typewriting.

The National Course is planned to help busy, ambitious college men and women save their time and raise their grades.

Take the National Course and let us furnish you a new Underwood typewriter in your home. The cost is less than renting. You may get yours today. See our representative

**CARL E. DEPUE**

Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 any evening.

National Typists Association

### Campus Chat

Get the pep next Friday.

Take your meals at The Students Inn. We appreciate your trade.

All of our work is done by hand and is the very best. Hout, the Tailor.

Let Jack feed you at his place 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggierville.

W. S. Morrow left Tuesday for Watertown.

We serve all the best hot drinks. The Sweet Shop.

Best Dry Goods and Furnishings always at The Value Store.—The Leader

We will take those grease spots out and make that suit look new. Hout, the tailor.

W. E. Thompson of the dairy department is in Wichita.

We serve the best home made chili in Aggierville. The Sweet Shop.

Try our Chili once and you will come back for more. Jack's place.

Best double texture Raincoat in town at five dollars. Extra lengths same price. Knostman's.

Tom A. Leadley spent Monday at the Sigma Alpha Epsilon house.

It was 40 below zero, in Alaska, but the Sweet Shop did not stop serving.

We serve the best chili this side of Mexico at 10c. Jack's place 704 1-2 Manhattan Avenue.

Webbers hand knit sweater coats for men, women and children. Get them Knosman's.

John Fredenberg left for home Saturday, suffering with a severe cold.

Stop those shivers with a hot chocolate at the Sweet Shop.

The war did not affect that special price of 5 suits pressed for \$1.50 at Hout's in Aggierville.

To look neat, those shoes should be well shined. Have it done at Rogers barber shop.

Send the Collegian home.

Prof. Albert Dickens is in Wichita attending the Dry Farming Congress.

Shorty and Dud have a surprise to spring next Friday night at 7:30.

Drop in at any time because you will always be welcome at 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggierville.

Twenty-one square meals for \$3.25. Only 15 1-2 cents a meal!—1129 Vatier.

I. I. Taylor of the mechanic arts department was in Kansas City Tuesday.

We stay open late at night to satisfy that hungry feeling. The Students Inn.

Held caps, Stetson Hats, Manhattan Shirts. Additional shipment just in by express.—Knostman's.

Come to the "Pep" meeting next Friday at 7:30 and hear the "Props" tell about the pep at Alma Mater.

A. C. Berry returned Monday from a week end visit at his home in Topeka.

If you want accurate accounts of the football games you can find them only in the Collegian.

The Black Helmet Dancing Club will give their first of the series of interfraternity dances at Elks' Hall Friday evening.

W. P. Barber has just received new machinery for his suitatorium, making it the most up to date establishment of its kind in the city.

Mrs. G. H. Kittell was visiting her daughter Mildred Monday and Tuesday.

The Black Helmet Dancing Club will give their first of the series of interfraternity dances at Elks' Hall Friday evening.

For Rent Cheap—Two furnished rooms for light housekeeping for either boys or girls. Fourth house north side, west from north west corner of Campus. Mrs. F. M. Stahl.

Edgar C. Miller spent the week end at the Pi Kappa Alpha house in Lawrence.

LOST—PKA pin. Return to R. L. Mosier, box 404. Reward.

No fear of catching cold when you have your hair dried with our electric hair dryer at the College Sanitary Barber Shop.

Harry Robinson and Ralph Van-Treese spent Sunday at their homes in Salina.

Bob Hanna and Dick Wilson were in Salina Sunday on fraternity business.

Our sterilizers prevent all face and scalp disease at the College Sanitary Barber Shop.

Dr. C. W. McCampbell is in Fort Worth, Texas, attending the Feeders and Breeders show.

For falling hair, caused by three weeks quizzes, try our Electric Hair Singe. The College Sanitary Barber Shop.

Twelve years' experience in doing printing for college men and women gives us a knowledge of their needs in the printing line.

THE AMOS PRINTERY.

306 Poyntz.

# B-r-r-r-r-r-r-r-h!

Oh, Shivers !!!

Come right on in and get some warm clothes, boys  
**Kittell's Varsity Shop**

Fits-U Eyeglasses

There is only one pair of lenses which can exactly correct the peculiar faults of your sight.

Any variation, however small, will add further strain and injury. I can give you the glasses that will fit your eyes and correct their weakness.

**PRICES REASONABLE**

**ROBERT C. SMITH, Optometrist**  
329 Poyntz. Opposite Spot Cash

**LOTS OF FOOD FOR THOUGHT**



CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE, R. H. POLLON,  
Manager

# More Hats

and  
Caps  
for you  
Mister  
Good-Dresser



**Knostman Clo. Co.**  
Greatest Outfitters

Dean Mary P. VanZile is in Wichita attending the meetings of the Farm Women's Conference.

Twelve years' experience in doing printing for college men and women gives us a knowledge of their needs in the printing line.

THE AMOS PRINTERY.

306 Poyntz.

Ward S. Gates, '14, who has been visiting at the Pi Kappa Alpha house returned to his home in Asherville Tuesday.

LOST—A pearl mounted Sigma Nu pin. "H. B. Dudley, B. K." engraved on the back. If found return to the Sigma Nu house at 1019 Belmont and receive reward.

**Tomorrow Is  
TARTAN PLAID DAY  
At Hout's Tailor Shop**

One Day Only, \$30 new fall tartan plaids made to your measure in any style you wish for

**\$23.50**

Watch the windows

Hout's Tailor Shop, Aggierville

**United States Marine Band**  
"PRESIDENT WILSON'S OWN BAND"  
**BAND CONCERT**  
COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

**Friday Evening, October 23, 1914, 8:30 o'Clock**

Tickets on Sale at Smith's Drug Store and Down-town Palace Drug Store.  
Reservations Tuesday, October 20, at Smith's Drug Store

**E. J. MOFFITT**

**PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON**

Office, Furcell Bldg. Res. 221 Delaware St. Office phone, 320; Res. phone, 310.

**A. H. BRESSLER**

**PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON**

Office over Paine's furniture store. Phone 57; Res. 530 Humboldt Street. Phone 154.

**DR. MATT McKEON**

**PHYSICIAN  
and SURGEON**

Office, 325 Houston St., opposite Nationalist office. Special attention to diseases of stomach and nervous system. Office phone 750. Res. phone 132.

**DR. A. OLSON**

**OSTEOPATH**

Over First Nat'l Bank. Office phone 75. Residence phone 725.

**DR. J. H. BLACHLY**

**DENTIST**

Over First Nat'l Bank. Phones: Office, 527; residence, 719.

**DR. MYRON J. McKEE**

**DENTIST**

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. phone 63.

**Dr. G. A. Crise Dr. W. E. Kendall**

Res. phone, 83 Res. phone, 511

**DENTISTS**

323 Poyntz Ave. Office Phone, 56

# THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN.

VOLUME 20. NUMBER 10.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1914.

PRICE FIVE CENTS.

## MEET CORNHUSKERS TODAY

STIEHM ROLLER FROM LINCOLN WILL NEED MUCH SMOKY COAL TO CONTINUE ITS WINNING, FLATTENING WAY.

## LOWMANITES ARE READY

Aggies Have Best Chance Ever Against Nebraska—Team has Strenuous Workouts this Week—The Score Means Much to the Locals.

(By E. H. Smith.)

It is our own private opinion that the Stiehm Roller from Lincoln, Nebraska, will need many, many tons of good smoky coal if it is to continue its winning, flattening way over the carcass of the Lowman eleven, on College Field this afternoon. The stage is all set for a melodrama of the most thrilling sort. The Lowmanites are ready for the rise of the curtain. In seasons past, the Aggies have sauntered into the Nebraska Capital City as innocent of harm as the proverbial lamb, and on four such meanderings within our short memory the lamb has been most unmercifully milled and shorn of all football fleece, and returned to its little manger at the southern end of the Blue Valley excuse a railroad.

In last week's Paramount Feature, the "Lamb" escaped by dint of careful plotting on the part of its shepherd, the Honorable Guy S. Lowman, all hats off to the Shepherd! And the fleece still remains unscathed save by the strenuous lashings of the master-mind of the Shepherd. And now cometh the Roller. Enters the villain. What's the answer? Don't ask foolish questions. How can a "Lamb" escape a Stiehm Roller, you



"THE SHEPHERD."

ask? Well just don your woolen chest protector and fur mittens and follow the gang out to the Lowman Football Theatre, and see the thing out for yourself. The answer will also be published in these columns next Wednesday.

But still you pluck at your sleeve and continue to ply the vital question. Gentle reader, the world has known far greater unsurmountable difficulties to totter and fall before the onslaught of less powerful animals than a lamb. And let us say once more, calm yourselves; far not; the precious quadruped will escape this mighty monster with a few shekels worth of fleece on its back or we miss our guess.

One small argument in favor of the "Lamb" lies in the fact that the Roller comes to Manhattan in pursuance of its prey, this year. This in itself will consume much of the energy that these physicists explain so much about to our shallow minds. One more argument lies in the fact that the "Lamb" escaped from the efforts of the Emporia enemy last week-end. This is really the best argument of all. The Emporian was a big brawny fellow much larger in apportioned than the "Lamb" yet the fleecy one refused to be shorn and no shekels were spilled from the coffers of the great rooster. For all of which we tender many thanks to the "Lamb."

We have a great degree of confidence in the Aggies today. Not confidence that they will win but confidence that they will hold the score to a decidedly low margin. A tie score would mean everything to the locals. Defeat means elimination to the Lowmanites from first honors in the Valley this season. It is more than probable that the Aggies have the best chance against the Cornhuskers today that they have had in the football

history of the two teams. Here-tofore the Cornhuskers have been scheduled for the second game of the season and this in itself was a rank injustice to the coaching staff considering the class of the Nebraskans.

A great deal of the time of the past week's work outs has been spent in defensive play by the varsity line. Coach Lowman realizes that today's game is not one for which the team must be primed on the offensive work so much as the defense. Against the Normalites this defense was superb, but the Cornhuskers will stage a variation that will necessitate even further vigilance if the gains are to be minimized. Just what attack the Aggies will stage is unknown. Needless to say, however, it is a safe wager that open play will consume a part of their efforts if the opportunity arises.

## DAIRY JUDGING TEAM LEAVES

Goes to National Dairy Show at Chicago to Compete with Teams from Leading Western Colleges.

A dairy judging team, representing the Kansas Agricultural College, composed of James Linn of Manhattan, Victor Stuewe of Alma, A. W. Aicher of Manhattan, W. S. Morrow of Kansas City, Kan., alternate, have left for the national dairy show at Chicago. The team is accompanied by J. E. Fitch, instructor in dairy.

On their way to Chicago the members of the party will visit a number of dairy herds in Iowa and Wisconsin, including the famous Holstein herd of W. J. Gillett at Rosedale, Wis. Other visits will be made at Fon Du Lac, Waukesha, Oconomowoc, Whitefish Bay and Milwaukee.

The Chicago show opens October 22 and in the contest there the College team will compete with teams from all the leading western colleges.

## ANNOUNCE INSTITUTE DATES.

Eastern and Northern Kansas Will Have Many Institutes.

Fifty-five towns located in eastern and northern Kansas will hold institutes before the end of October. The second institute circuit has been announced by E. C. Johnson, superintendent of institutes for the Kansas Agricultural College. The dates and speakers are:

C. G. Elling and H. J. Bower—October 19, Huboldt; October 20, Thayer; October 21, Mound Valley; October 22-23, Altamont; October 24, Osawego.

H. J. Bower and A. R. Losh—October 26-27, Columbus; October 28, West Mineral; October 29, McCune; October 30-31, Girard.

A. R. Losh and C. G. Billing—November 2, Prescott; November 3, Lacyne.

H. T. Neilsen, Miss Mather and W. A. Boys—October 15, Norcurt; October 16, Jennings; October 17, Sedden; October 19-20, Colby; October 21-22, Goodland; October 23-24, St. Francis; October 26, Bird City; October 27-28, Atwood; October 29, Hernden; October 30-31, Oberlin.

C. H. Taylor and Miss Addie D. Root—October 19, Woodbine; October 21, Hope; October 22, Gypsum; October 23-24, Inman; October 26, Arlington; October 27, Turon; October 28, Pretty Prairie; October 29, Raymond; October 30-31, Sterling.

P. E. Crabtree and George E. Bray—October 19-20, Stockton; October 21, Altom; October 22, Glen Elder; October 23-24, Glascow.

P. E. Crabtree and N. L. Harris—October 26-27, Beloit; October 28, Delphos; October 29, Jamestown; October 30-31, Clifton.

George O. Greene and Miss Louise Caldwell—October 20-21, Cottonwood Falls; October 22, Virgil; October 23-24, Hamilton; October 26, Gridley; October 27, Waverly; October 28, Quenemo; October 29-30, Lyndon; October 31, Fairview (address Lawrence.)

T. J. Talbert and Miss Florence Snell—October 19-20, Council Grove; October 21, Pomona; October 22, Burlingame; October 23-24, Wakarusa; October 26, Reading; October 27, Hartford; October 28, Admire; October 29, Allen; October 30-31, Emporia.

An impression has gone out among the cadets that unless they sell the tickets which have been given to them they will have to pay for same. "This is entirely wrong," said Lieut. R. A. Hill last night. "The men are simply responsible for the tickets in their possession, and what they do not sell they must return."

## ARRANGE PRACTICAL WORK NEBRASKA FUMBLES MUCH

MEMBERS OF CLASSES IN PRESENTATION OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE WILL GIVE TEACHING DEMONSTRATIONS.

## TO HAVE PRACTICE TEACHING

Lessons Will be Given to Girls from City Schools—Demonstrations will Also be Given to the Girls in Rural Schools.

Miss Haggart of the domestic science department, has arranged some real, practical work to be given in connection with the classes in Presentation of Domestic science.

A practice teaching class has been organized and the work begins Monday morning at nine o'clock. Eight girls from the city schools have been chosen to take the course. A class in demonstration teaching will be conducted by the teachers of the course.

Monday afternoon the first division of the class in practice teaching will give lessons to sixteen girls from the Blumont school. Tuesday at noon, the second division will go to Miss Kate Sitterly's school, between Manhattan and Junction City, to arrange for classes to be held in rural schools. "One hot dish for lunch" will be the subject of the demonstration there. The third division will meet eighteen girls from the Avenue school Wednesday afternoon.

The department is deeply indebted to Superintendent Loft of the city schools, whose hearty co-operation and assistance has gone far toward making this experiment possible.

## TO INSTALL NEW CHAPTER

The Local Organization of Tau Omega Sigma is Installed into Beta Theta Pi This Evening.

The installation of the local organization of Tau Omega Sigma into Beta Theta Pi takes place this evening. Dr. Francis W. Shepardson, general secretary of Beta Theta Pi, will

## SEASON OPENS DISCOURAGINGLY FOR CORNHUSKERS—FRESHMAN MATERIAL NOT AVAILABLE FOR POSITIONS OPEN.

## ONLY FIVE VETERANS RETURN

Plenty of Backfield Material Showed Up but Experienced Ends are Lacking—Team Shows Proneness to Fumble at Critical Times.

The season of 1914 opened rather discouragingly for Nebraska. Of the marvelous machine that swept the valley without a defeat last year, only five veterans returned. Captain Halligan, who was recognized as an all-western tackle last year, Dick Rutherford, Howard, Cameron and Abbott are the men who form the nucleus of this year's team. Of the abundance of material that came up from the freshman ranks, it was soon discovered that most of it was available only for positions already filled. No less than fifteen worthy backfield candidates turned out, while the whole squad of nearly forty hopefuls, not one experienced end was in sight. It therefore devolved upon Coach Stiehm to develop a pair of suitable wing men in a hurry. In this he is being ably assisted by Assistant Coach Joe Loeffel, who was an all-American end on the Wisconsin team in 1912.

Balls, a reserve tackle last year, and Amack, fullback on the 1913 frost team, were the choices of the coach for the Washburn game on October 3, but neither showed up well, especially Amack, around whose end the speedy Lehabod halfback, Beales, made his spectacular fifty yard run for a touchdown. Amack was promptly carded and Wilson, a one hundred and fifty pound halfback candidate, was shifted to the left where he is showing up well. Cameron, who was shifted from tackle to center, has shown remarkable form so far, completely outclassing the venerable Potts in the game with South Dakota, last Saturday. Abbott, a veteran, Shields, Norris, and Gross, are all big capable guards, while Captain Halligan and Corey, a two hundred pound recruit, are filling the tackle positions in championship fashion.

In the backfield after several shakeups, it now seems probable that the personnel will be, Howard, the punter, at full-back, Rutherford and Chamberlain half-backs, and Potter or Hawkins quarterback. Potter won his letter as quarterback in 1912, but was out of school last year. He is a drop-kicker of considerable ability, and will, for that reason, add strength to the Cornhusker line-up.

The chief weakness of the Nebraska offense is a proneness to fumble at critical times. At least five touchdowns were lost to the Cornhuskers in the Washburn game by fumbles, while South Dakota's only chance to score came as a result of a fumble by a Nebraska man on Nebraska's ten yard line, the ball being recovered by a Seyote. Chamberlain, the big

smashing halfback, is perhaps the worst offender in this respect.

## Y. W. C. A. PLANS COUNTY FAIR

Will be Held in December—Calendar Put Out Each Year by Association is Being Planned.

The Y. W. C. A. will have another of their annual county fairs the latter part of this term. The date has not yet been definitely fixed, but it will probably be the first week in December. The committees are all very busy planning and attending to the details of the event. They intend that the people who attend the fair this year shall get full value of interesting as well as amusing sights. The committees are planning for each of the literary societies to have charge of a booth, which will be as attractive and unusual as the several societies see fit.

The calendar which the association puts out each year deserves special mention. The one this year will be somewhat similar to the one they put out last year. It will be in tones of dark brown and will have six pages and the cover page. The cover page will probably have a picture of the Nichols gymnasium together with the artistic lettering; and the other pages will each have from one to three pictures of places of particular interest to the students. The committee, of which Miss Bess Walsh is chairman, is spending much time selecting the pictures which will prove the most suitable and popular. The calendar will be printed in time for the fair and will be on sale there.

## DOES QUICK WORK.

Students Council Apprehends Person Who Stole Lyceum Tickets.

Last week the Lyceum Course committee found that some one had stolen four tickets, and after a careful investigation they decided they had found the man that stole them. The evidence collected was brought before Students council at 4:30 last Friday afternoon. At ten o'clock Saturday the man had been tried by the Council, found guilty, the stolen property returned to the Lyceum committee, and a recommendation sent to President H. J. Waters as to what should be done with the man.

The Students council is composed of some of the most wide-awake, earnest students in the four College classes. And they are ready to handle not only such cases as the one mentioned above, but also any differences between students, or any matter between the students and faculty. It might be well to state here that any petition from students to the faculty or the board of administration must be approved or disapproved, by the council before they can be presented to either of those bodies. This ruling was made near the close of last year, and will be enforced this year.

## STUDENTS COUNCIL ELECTS.

James W. Linn was Chosen President, O. B. Burtt Vice-President.

The Students council has elected its officers for the term. They are: James W. Linn, president; O. B. Burtt, vice-president; and Edna Barber, secretary-treasurer.

## 1200 PEPSTERS TURN OUT

"NEBRASKA WILL KNOW SHE HAS BEEN IN A FOOTBALL GAME," SAID COACH GUY S. LOWMAN LAST NIGHT.

## ENTHUSIASM WAXES HIGH

Girls Turn Out to the Number of 150—Crowd Harry Wareham's Show House for a Free Movie Show—Band out Thirty-Five Strong.

"Nebraska will know that she has been in a football game tomorrow," said Coach Guy S. Lowman in his address to the 1200 rooters who attended another of those "greatest ever" pep meetings that was held in the College auditorium last evening. "We may not beat the Cornhuskers but I can say for every member of the team that it will be a case of do or die." President H. J. Waters, assistant coach Ernest Frank, Prof. W. A. Lippscott, and several others made pep-enthusing speeches to the crowd. Enthusiasm ran high.

Following the meeting on the hill,



led by Burr Ozment's German Musicians, 35 strong, the pepsters marched to the village where Harry Wareham treated them to a free movie show. A turnout of more than 150 girls again evidenced the fact that the fairer sex is rapidly awakening to the fact they have a large part to play in the rooting game.

When Dudley's gang reached the White Way the cheer-leader and his assistants mounted the light poles and led the crowd in the yells. Perfect order was maintained throughout the meeting on the down-town streets which fact is very greatly appreciated by the Manhattan "law" force.

The north-side bleacher has been extended to hold a capacity crowd of Aggie rooters today. Nebraska is bringing more than 200 supporters and the local cheer-demonstrators will have a momentous task on their hands keeping pace with the yelling strength of the leather-lung gang.

## HEAR U. S. MARINE BAND.

Dairy Team Attends Concert While at Waterloo, Iowa.

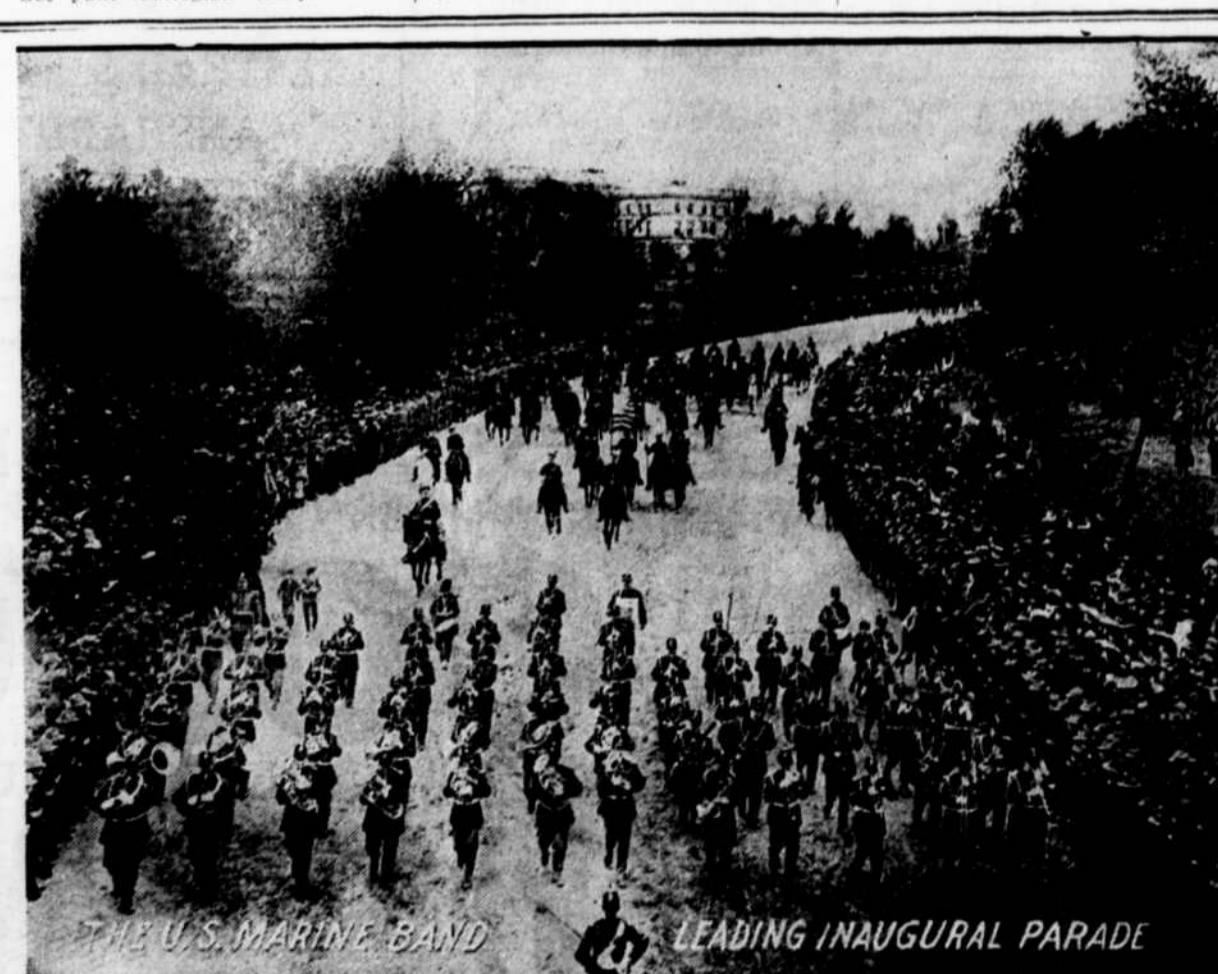
The members of the College dairy judging team who are at the Iowa Dairy congress had a chance to hear the U. S. Marine Band give a concert at Waterloo, Iowa. James W. Linn, one of the students on the team, writes of the concert, "It is undoubtedly the best band I have ever heard and the same sentiments were expressed by very one on the trip."

## HAVE BUREAU OF HELP.

Kept by English Department for Use of Literary Societies.

A bureau of help is being carried on by the English department for the benefit of members of the Literary societies. The bureau aids students in the preparation of debates, papers, and orations. Prof. A. E. Shower of the public speaking department is co-operating with the societies by having special consultation hours and appointments. At these times he gives aid in use of voice, gestures, and accent.

Self Starters is the subject of the chapel talk to be given this morning by R. J. Dillon. Mr. Dillon was formerly head of the department of industrial journalism here but is now managing editor of the Capper farm publications in Topeka.



THE MARINE BAND APPEARS IN THE COLLEGE AUDITORIUM FOR A CONCERT ON THE NIGHT OF OCTOBER 23.

## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters.  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

## EDITORIAL STAFF.

RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor

IZEL L. POLSON  
Associate Editor

## BUSINESS STAFF.

ERLE H. SMITH  
Business Manager

PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager

H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

## REPORTORIAL STAFF.

George E. Kennedy Wilmer H. Wilson  
John L. Lusk Richard Wilson  
Herbert P. Miller Loren Fowler  
Bess Fyle Edna Gulick  
Walter F. Smith H. B. Dudley  
Joseph E. Sweet William A. Hagan

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1914.

Music to the mind is as air to the body.—Plato.

## SPORTSMANSHIP.

This is the first visit of the Cornhuskers to the Aggie camp and naturally they will compare the spirit and sportmanship here to that at Nebraska. It is up to the student body to see that this first impression is a good one.

In the first place let's see that fair play is given to both teams. Let's stop this yelling during the running of signals. It is only fair that the cheering should stop when signals are being given by the home team or by the visiting team.

Another thing to put the ban on is this yelling and cat-calling when penalties are made. Nine times out of ten the referee or umpire knows more about it than you do. If the visiting team is penalized there is no use in yelling and cheering as if the referee had made some grand stand play. Remember that he is there to see that a clean game of football is played. And don't forget that the home team may be the next one to receive a five, ten or fifteen yard penalty.

Anyhow the paramount thing is not the idea that we should win. That is secondary. The most important thing is that we give them the best we have and then if we win it is all right, and if we lose we are not in their class. Let's show the visitors that clean sportmanship is what the Aggie rooters stand for. Let's be good winners but better losers.

## STEAL NO MORE.

Let him that stole steal no more; but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good.—Eph. 4:26.

## THAT NORMAL GAME.

Here is what they think up at the Cornhusker camp about that game with the Normals last Saturday.

Assistant Coach Heeffel comes forward with the information that the Kansas Aggie game will not be such "fruit" for the Cornhuskers after all. He says that little Normal School had quite some team herself, and the score was more an indication of her strength than of the weakness of the Aggies."

No, we agree with Coach Heeffel that the game is not going to be such "fruit" after all for the Cornhuskers. At least it is going to be the kind of "fruit" that one has to reach for. It won't be found growing so close to the ground but what the Cornhuskers will need a stepladder to get it.

In months of sun live that months of rain shall still be happy.—Whittier.

## YOUR DUTY.

If you are a member of the Collegian board it is your duty to get busy and turn in some news. Very few of the members of the Board have done anything this year. Practically speaking, the actual work of getting out the paper has fallen upon the shoulders of just three members of the staff. The members of the board evidently have taken the matter as a joke. But somehow, try as they may, the staff members can't see it that way. You are on the board to represent some organization and to report its happenings as well as other things of interest. If you can't perform the duties you are supposed to then resign and let somebody take your place who will. There are many students who would be glad to get a place on the Board. This is purely a business proposition. If you can't make good on the College paper you are just as needless as you would be on any city daily. Wake up, get a nose for news, stir around and see if something has not happened under your very nose which bears the label "news."

All copy must be hung on the editor's hook in the Collegian office by noon of the day prior to publication. If it is desired that it appear in the next morning edition.

A new yell has been started. It is, "We're going to beat K. U.! We're going to beat K. U.! We're going to beat K. U.!"

## THAT SPECIAL TRAIN.

On Saturday, October 24, the football team goes to Lawrence to battle with the Jayhawkers. This is always the big game of the season. It seems that it is almost a yearly occurrence that the Jayhawkers carry off the honors, but this year the horizon looks brighter. History repeats itself, so they say, and it seems that this is the year for it to record an Aggie victory, as it did some years ago. On the morning of the 24th a special train or trains will put out of Manhattan for the Jayhawker camp, loaded with five hundred loyal rooters of the purple and white. Every member of the faculty and student body should make plans to be on hand to invade the city on the Kaw. The band will be there to put pep in the team and the bleachers should be crowded with a healthy bunch of Aggie rooters. Let's go!

No wind serves him who has no destiny port.—Montaigne.

## THE LITERARY TRAWLER.

He has only learnt half the art of reading, who has not added to it the even more refined art of skipping and of skimming; and the first step has hardly been taken in the direction of making literature a pleasure until interest in the subject, and not a desire to spare the author's feeling or to accomplish an appointed task, is the prevailing motive of the reader.—A. J. Balfour.

The Daily Kansan says the following of the Normal game last Saturday: "The Normal-Aggie game was a great battle. The Farmers started with a rush but could not stand the pace. The Normals almost scored in the last quarter."

The proximity of the Normal score was probably caused by the K. U. sport writer's sore eyes. Truthfully the Emporians were never really close enough to the Aggie team's goal to think of scoring, and never closer than the 30-yard line. And as for the Farmers not being able to keep up with the game, well it is our modest opinion that the Jayhawk will find the trail ahead of the Aggies a trifle hot on the heel leather.

Friends University defeated the College of Emporia by a score of 13-7. The Jayhawkers defeated the College of Emporia last Saturday by the score of 7-0. Surely the dove looks good for us on the 24th, when the Aggies meet the Jayhawkers, on McCook field.

## SCIENCE CLUB MET TUESDAY.

Dr. R. K. Nabours Gave Illustrated Lecture on "Life in Central Asia."

The Science club met Tuesday evening in C-26. No program had been arranged in order that the entire hour might be allowed for the illustrated lecture given by Dr. R. K. Nabours.

Dr. Nabours spent the summer in Central Asia and in Russia, and secured a number of interesting photographs and views taken by himself. He showed all these pictures Tuesday evening in conjunction with his talk, the subject of which was "Life in Central Asia."

The lecture and the pictures brought to light many interesting customs and habits of life common among the Asiatic people. They also showed the progress made along some lines, and the utter lack of it along others.

## BAND HAS INTERESTING ORIGIN.

History and Tradition says it is Italian.

The origin of the famous United States Marine Band, which comes to the Kansas Agricultural College for a concert Friday, October 23rd according to some interesting history and a great deal of tradition, is Italian. This is peculiarly appropriate, since Italy is generally regarded as the home of music, although Germany with scholarly vigor has disputed the claim. There is one story to the effect that the Marine Band was kidnapped from Italy by a Captain McNeil, of the American frigate Boston.

The old sea captain was so delighted by the performance of some native musicians that he invited them on board his ship to play, and persuasions not fully recorded, prevented them from going ashore when he weighed anchor. This story is not precisely authentic, as many of the archives which would show what became of these wandering minstrels after they reached American shores, were destroyed in 1814. But there is no doubt of the Band's Italian origin, as the official records show that it was recruited early in the last century by thirteen Italian musicians, who formed the nucleus of what has become so great and famous an organization.

While the band is Italian in its origin its leader, Lieut. Wm. H. Santelmann, as his name would indicate, is German. He was born in Offenstein, Hanover Province, or a family whose musical talents constituted an ancestral trait. He studied the violin when very young, and as he progressed in the knowledge of harmony, he decided, with the German instinct of thoroughness, to become acquainted with all the instruments employed in band and orchestra. He enlisted as a volunteer in the band of the 13th Infantry Regiment in Leipzig, and after three years associations with it, again took up the study of music. He accompanied a musical organization to Philadelphia, and immediately was sought after by American band masters and musical directors. His rapid advancement culminated in his selection as the man qualified to lead the internationally famous United States Marine Band, and his experience and knowledge have been a vitalizing and refining influence on its work. His indefatigable energy is essential to a position which required him to be at once the conductor of an orchestra capable of rendering symphonic compositions.

STYLE—because you wish to be up-to-the-minute in your appearance.

COMFORT—because in ill-fitting shoes you could not perform your duties to the best of your ability.

SERVICE—because you want the greatest amount of wear for the least expense.

You will recognize these qualities when you wear a pair of WALK-OVER shoes and you will say to yourself, "Walk Overs for me hereafter."

Ask any former student About Wolf's Photographs

1st door North of Court House.

positions, and at the same time of a military band.

The Marine Band is one of the distinctive and notable features of social and official life in the National Capital. At the request of eleven important members of the United States Senate, President Wilson has given the Great American Musical organization permission to make the present tour, which includes this as one of the few cities to be visited. A special program will be rendered at the College auditorium.

## LIBRARY HAS NEW BOOKS.

The Latest Books on Subjects of Interest Have Been Secured.

The library has received a number of late books on subjects which will be of interest to many. These books are to be found on the "New Books" shelf in the stack room of the library. Some of these books are: War and Waste, Jordan; The New Nationalism, Roosevelt, The American Japanese Problem, Gulick; Arms and Industry, Angell; American Policy, Bigelow; Trade of the World, Whelpsey; Essentials in Early European History, Howe; Advanced American History, Forman; and the Rise of the American People, Usher.

Don't forget that trip to K. U. on the 24th. We might get a holiday for that day so save up the shekels and wake up Lawrence with "Jay Raw."

LOST—PKA pin. Return to R. L. Mosier, box 404. Reward.

## All You Could

Wish for in Men's and Women's Snappy Fall Footwear.



You know you want Style, Comfort and Service in your Shoes.

STYLE—because you wish to be up-to-the-minute in your appearance.

COMFORT—because in ill-fitting shoes you could not perform your duties to the best of your ability.

SERVICE—because you want the greatest amount of wear for the least expense.

You will recognize these qualities when you wear a pair of WALK-OVER shoes and you will say to yourself, "Walk Overs for me hereafter."

\$3.50 to \$5.00

## HALSTEAD &amp;

MANSHARDT

Clothing Co.

## Campus Scenes

A New Souvenir we have just issued containing 12 beautiful campus scenes, price 25c. This little booklet was made by the same firm that made our famous K.S.A.C. view book containing 23 sepia views of college buildings and campus.

## College Book Store

## Why Wait for a Shave

when you are always next in

## Rogers' Barber Shop

Four Men Working.

Come in

A. M. ROGERS, Proprietor

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



## EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST

My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

LET THE MODEL TAILOR SHOP  
Do Your Cleaning, Dyeing and Pressing  
4th and Pierre Streets. Phone 680  
Goods Called For and Delivered

## Day Is Dawning...

Watch—Wait—Keep your eyes open!

## Typewriters

The largest all-makes writing machine company in the world will have a factory representative at K. S. A. C. soon—any day, now. Things are shaping themselves. Typewriters are on the way to K. S. A. C.—the finest, the best machines in the world—all makes.

Prices:—Absolutely the lowest ever offered in the State of Kansas.

Terms:—Two, three and five dollars down, and \$2. \$3, and \$5 a month just as you prefer to pay. NO INTEREST. NO DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Now, don't get excited, don't get in too much of a hurry. The typewriter you want—the typewriter you need—will be here for you in a few short days. It is yours on terms easier than renting.

Watch for our Aggieville Headquarters—Jack's Place.

## Typewriters

DON L. IRWIN, Factory Agent.

## United States Marine Band

"PRESIDENT WILSON'S OWN BAND"

## BAND CONCERT

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Friday Evening, October 23, 1914, 8:30 o'Clock

Tickets on Sale at Smith's Drug Store and Down-town Palace Drug Store.

Reservations at Smith's Drug Store Commencing Tuesday, October 20.

Prices are from 50c to \$1.50



HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

**Reliable Transfer Co.**

Phone 560 427 Poyntz

A \$3.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

**SPORT****FOOTBALL** **TRACK** **INTRA-MURAL**

BY ERLE H. SMITH

**MOLLYCODDLES NEED FOOTBALL****Dr. Naismith Would Straighten Out Pampered Lads.**

"Mollycoddled boys should play football," is the opinion of Dr. James Naismith, head of the department of physical education of the University of Kansas, in a statement made this afternoon.

"Not that the pampered boy would make such a good football player," continued Dr. Naismith. "But he is the one who most needs that kind of physical education. Of course the boy who is sickly should not go in for football, but it is not often the case that the sickly boy is the mollycoddle."

Dr. Naismith has other ideas than this about how a football team should

be built if it were to exist for the good of the men playing the game. "The wiry little man should play in the line," believes the doctor. "He already is developed in speed and needs the work that the line would give him. The big heavy man should play in the back field, where he would be given a chance to develop the slow part of his body."

Football material for the K. U. team goes through the physical education department to be picked over, some of it is weeded out, some of it selected. Some men are advised to stay out of football; others are sent to the coaches at once.

"Two types of men are unfit for football," according to Dr. Naismith. "One class of men is abnormally built; the other class has been too slow in its development for good football material."

**PLAN NEW CONFERENCE.****Kansas-Missouri Circuit May Replace Old Kansas Conference.**

Representatives of the Normal, College and Washburn met Saturday afternoon at the Normal to discuss further plans for the withdrawal of several schools from the old Kansas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, and the formation of a new conference. Dr. Reser, of Washburn, was present from that school, and talked over the subject with President Thomas W. Putcher and Coach H. W. Hargiss, of the Normal, and D. C. Schaffner, of the College. Ottawa is known to favor a new conference, but the representatives postponed action until Baker's attitude has been learned. There is a feeling that it will be unwise to take this step without the support of Baker.

A Kansas-Missouri "Big Nine" conference is the substitute proposed, the idea having originated with C. R. Phipps, of the Normal. With the five Kansas schools mentioned, it is proposed to join Westminster, William Jewell, Warrensburg Normal and the School of Mines in an inter-state athletic circuit. The increased interest aroused from schools of such even rank, and the rivalry between the two states are factors tending to make this suggestion tempting to all the schools concerned.

The College favors some new league and has stood with the Normal in the negotiations extending over the past year. But the College will not rush into any new conference. The Presbyterians' representatives indicated Saturday that they would not favor withdrawal from the Kansas conference unless Baker shows signs of going into the new ring. The addition of Baker will give a new organization definite respect, and will enable it to command attention from the start. But a conference formed of the two Emporia schools, Washburn and Ottawa alone would not be strong enough, it is pointed out, to attract the Missouri schools and form the big inter-state conference, as desired.

Expressing this view, a College representative said Saturday: "This appears to be the strategic time for the formation of a new conference, provided the right people enter it. But there is no occasion to rush matters, and unless a new conference can be formed with certain strength from the start, it would be unwise to cut off from the old conference now."

Overtures will be presented to Baker at once, and the fate of the new conference lies mainly in the Methodists' answer.

**DETWILER TO PLAY AGAIN.****The University Leader Played for First Time This Year.**

Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 13.—A big bunch of worry left the Kansas football camp this afternoon when Captain John Detwiler engaged in scrimmage against the Haskell Indians af-

ter a year's absence from the gridiron. An injured leg in the Drake game last year sent Detwiler to the hospital for an operation in February. A kick by a mule retarded his recovery, but a dislocated shoulder bone at the first practice this season kept the Kansas captain on the sidelines in the first two games.

With Detwiler and Collidge at halves Lindsey, fullback, and Wood, quarter, Kansas will have a strong backfield to play the big Jayhawker line which with the exception of end positions is stronger than last year. Coach Wheaton is working up a wonderful defense which will cooperate with Lindsey's kicking.

The Light College of Emporia eleven gave Kansas a rude surprise Saturday when they held them to a single touchdown. Emporia played open football and the Kansans were pushed to the limit to prevent a score. The Presbyterians brought out many weak places in Wheaton's team and practice this week will be strenuous. Kansas plays Drake at Des Moines Saturday. This will be the first big battle in the Missouri Valley and K. U. rooters will be satisfied with a victory by a touchdown. The Aggies play Kansas October 24 at Lawrence.

**A Football Quiz.**

Q—What is football?  
A—A pleasant little pastime, intended to make accident and life insurance business unprofitable.

Q—Who plays football?  
A—Anyone with an iron-bound constitution and an easy course.

Q—How many men does it take to play football?  
A—A cheerleader, a referee, an umpire, four or five coaches and twenty-two men.

Q—What does the referee do?  
A—Sometimes he plays for one team, sometimes for the other and gets in the way as much as possible.

Q—Why does anyone play football?  
A—Sometimes he gets a "K" and sometimes he gets elected class president.

Q—Does any one ever get hurt?  
A—Beyond a few minor bruises such as broken heads, and shattered ribs, the game is perfectly harmless.

Q—What does the cheerleader do?  
A—He is to be seen and not heard. Sometimes he makes a few motions.

Q—Is football exciting?  
A—Rather. A fire in a powder magazine resembles in comparison a graveyard at midnight.

**CONDUCT SHEEP EXPERIMENTS.****Some Important Ones Will Be Carried Out at the College.**

Experiments of great importance to the Kansas sheep raiser and feeder will be carried on by the department of animal husbandry in the Kansas State Agricultural College this winter. A shipment of 300 head of a cross between a merino and a long-wool native sheep has been purchased and will be used in experimental work. The sheep were secured on the Kansas City market and were from Utah.

The lambs weigh an average of 55 pounds and cost \$4 a head. They will be fed for about 60 days. Cane and corn silage will each be fed with alfalfa, shelled corn and cottonseed meal.

**CONSOLIDATION OF DISTRICTS.****Will Be Subject of Address by Otis E. Hall at Albany.**

Otis E. Hall, supervisor of boys' and girls' club work for the Kansas State Agricultural College, has been asked to make an address at Albany before the fiftieth convocation of the board of regents of the University of the State of New York. Thousands of teachers will attend the meeting, which is the chief educational work event of the state. Mr. Hall will talk

**Quick Service****AND**  
**Expert Repair Work**

Step in at ASKREN'S COLLEGE JEWELRY STORE. The equipment of our repair shops, and the efficiency of our workmen enables us to guarantee absolute satisfaction.

**Askren's College Jewelry Store**  
1220 Moro Street Aggierville

**More Hats**

and  
Caps  
for you  
Mister  
Good-Dresser

**Knostman Clo. Co.**

Greatest Outfitters

**Taxicab and Auto Livery****Taxicab to any part of city 25c****\$1.00 per couple to or from theatre or balls****PHONE 360****A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.**J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.**UNION NATIONAL BANK**

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00

We Invite Your Account.

Manhattan, :: :: :: Kansas

on "Consolidation of Districts," Friday afternoon, October 23. He is the only western man on the program.

**NEWMAN CLUB ELECTED.****H. R. Horak was Chosen President For the Fall Term.**

The Newman club met last week and elected the following officers for the fall term: H. R. Horak, president; L. A. Leonard, vice-president; Mary Blackman, secretary; Laura Becker, treasurer; Pauline Clarke, critic; and Frank Sullivan, marshal.

Get those shoes shined at Rogers' shop.

Miss Etta Heege went to Topeka this noon for a visit with friends and to attend the high school football game.

**"Where the Trail Divides."**

Dramatically triumphant and scenically beautiful, "Where the Trail Divides" is blazing its way into the hearts and minds of the theatre-going public of America. Mr. Robert E. Lee, the author, has portrayed the American Indian in a new light, which is a refreshing contrast to the many sad and serious stories which are instilled into us in our younger days by the historians who could hardly nothing but the dark deeds of the Indian. The play, which comes to the Marshall theatre on Monday, October 19, is most superbly mounted. C. S. Primo, its producer, has left nothing to the imagination, but has given each act its proper settings, taking some from photographs from the locale of action.—Adv.

**Lisk Twins Novelty Foto****Room 4 Marshall Building****The Busiest Little Place in Town****ASK ANY ONE.****Have Forces In Reserve!**

YOUR clothes are likely to encounter a stiff "campaign" of wear. You want the kind that will stand up under the strain, keep shape, and wear well.

**Hart Schaffner & Marx**

make best-for-the-money clothes that stand all the attacks of weather and wear.

Try one of the new fall suits at \$25. We'll be glad to show you values at \$18, \$20, \$30 and more.

**W. S. ELLIOT**

This store is the home of Hart Schaffner &amp; Marx clothes.

**FOOTBALL****Nebraska University vs. Aggies****COLLEGE FIELD****TO-DAY****Game at 3:00 o'clock p. m.****Admission \$1.00****Grandstand 25c**

## Campus Chat

H. L. Hildwein, '14, is spending the week end in Manhattan.

Take your meals at The Students Inn. We appreciate your trade.

All of our work is done by hand and is the very best. Hout, the Tailor.

Miss Florence Jones spent last week end at her home in Salina.

Let Jack feed you at his place 704 1-2 Manhattan Ave., Aggleville.

Fresh candy, light lunches and hot soups at teh Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Merle Beeman is spending the week end at her home in Topeka.

Fresh candy, light lunches and hot soups at teh Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Mildred Morton will spend the week end at her home in Topeka the guest of her parents.

Try our Chili once and you will come back for more. Jack's place.

We will take those grease spots out and make that suit look new. Hout, the tailor.

Mr. Evermont McGinnis of Kansas City, Mo., is visiting friends at the Tau Omega Sigma house.

Our sterilizers prevent all face and scalp disease at the College Sanitary Barber Shop.

We stay open late at night to satisfy that hungry feeling. The Students Inn.

LOST—T. K. A. pin set with garnets and opals. Return to R. L. Mosier, 1104 Vattier. Reward.

Fresh candy, light lunches and hot soups at teh Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

To look neat, those shoes should be well shined. Have it done at Rogers barber shop.

Mrs. Van Zile returned Thursday from Wichita where she attended the conference of Farm Women.

Webbers hand knit sweater costs for men, women and children. Get them Knosman's.

We serve the best chili this side of Mexico at 10c. Jack's place 704 1-2 Manhattan Avenue.

Miss Alma Halbower, '14, of Topeka is spending the week end at the Lambda Lambda Theta house.

The war did not affect that special price of 5 suits pressed for \$1.50 at Hout's in Aggleville.

Miss Lillie K. Haass arrived in Manhattan yesterday. Miss Haass was head of the Y. W. C. A. here last year.

If you want accurate accounts of the football games you can find them only in the Collegian.

Miss Helen Crawford and Miss Elizabeth Mills have returned to Topeka after visiting at the Phi Kappa Phi house.

No fear of catching cold when you have your hair dried with our electric hair dryer at the College Sanitary Barber Shop.

Miss Edith Bryan of Lincoln, Nebraska, will be the week end guest of her sister, Miss Elsie Bryan at the Eta Beta house.

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. McCorkle will motor from Holton Saturday to spend several days with their daughter, Miss Agnes McCorkle.

Mrs. J. C. Kelley returned to her home in Yates Center Friday morning after a visit with her daughter, Miss Crystal Kelley.

## THE BEST TYPEWRITER SERVICE

is to be found with us and the cost is little

Careful and good judgment—knowing the students' wants along this line—six years' experience with student life has enabled us to carefully handle your wants and at a much less cost than anywhere else.

WHEN ONE has the right system and direct tutor-age, together with the best visible typewriter there can be no mistake and we simply ask that you investigate before its too late.

Rental applies on purchase price. We sell and rent ALL MAKES—in stock.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium Home Instruction Typewriting School 411 Poyntz. Phone 40. Manhattan, Kansas.

Ralph Cooley, '12, is visiting with friends at the College this week. Mr. Cooley is manager of a dairy farm at St. Paul, Minnesota.

Miss June Milner, '14, visited in Manhattan last week end. Miss Milner is teaching home economics in the Hartford high school.

E. H. Webster, former dean of agriculture in this institution, visited the College last week. Mr. Webster is now associate editor of Horde's Dairyman.

G. A. Gilbert of the dairy department is in Wichita giving demonstrations at the dairy exhibit which the College has at the Dry Farming Congress.

Dr. John R. Macarthur was in Kinsley Saturday where he spoke at the County Teachers' association upon the subject, "Teaching of Reading in Rural Schools."

J. B. Fitch of the dairy department returned Saturday from Wichita, where he has been installing the exhibit of the dairy department at the Dry Farming Congress.

GRASS YIELDS \$40 PER ACRE.

Then, Too, the Sudan Variety WILL Grow in Semi-Arid Regions.

Six hundred forty dollars an acre is the average value of the Sudan grass seed raised upon the experimental plots of the Kansas Agricultural College.

"No attempt was made for a big yield," says Ralph Kinney, assistant in farm crops, "and the grass was given just ordinary care. The yield of seed averaged 640 pounds to the acre, and Sudan grass is quoted on the markets this fall at \$1 a pound. Last year Sudan grass seed sold for \$3 a pound.

"As a forage crop the Sudan grass at the college yielded from five to six tons of field cured hay. This makes excellent feed, superior to kafr or sorghums, because it is easier to handle and cures more rapidly.

"Sudan grass fills the long felt need of the farmer in the semi-arid regions for an annual hay crop. Any conditions under which sorghums will mature will give satisfactory results for Sudan grass. Though Sudan grass is a drought resistant plant, it will prove equally valuable for the humid regions, though their need is not so great for they have a great variety of grasses and other forage crops from which to choose.

Kansas is well situated for producing marketable Sudan seed because Johnson grass is seldom encountered. Seed that is grown in Texas and Oklahoma is often adulterated with Johnson grass and for that reason it is advisable for the farmers of the state to buy home grown seed or seed from reliable dealers that is guaranteed to be pure.

"Because of the high price of the seed, it does not pay to grow Sudan grass for a forage crop, but within a few years the seed will probably sell for 10 cents a pound and Sudan grass will become a valuable forage crop.

"Sudan grass will grow on many different types of soil and will yield proportionately to kafr on the same kind of land. It is planted at the same time as kafr in the spring, or occasionally a week earlier. It matures early, generally requiring from 90 to 100 days. If the crop is raised for seed, it is often possible to cut a hay crop after the seed is gathered.

## VARIETIES OF WINTER WHEAT. Different States Require Different Kinds of Grain Seed.

Washington, Oct. 14.—Useful information in regard to the varieties of winter wheat best fitted to various states in the eastern half of the Union, is contained in a forthcoming bulletin of the United States department of agriculture in Farmers' Bulletin No. 616 "Winter Wheat Varieties for the Eastern United States."

Since the introduction of hardy varieties of winter wheat from the southeastern part of Europe the winter wheat area in this country has expanded steadily northward. It has been found by experience that winter wheat in general gives larger yields than spring wheat because of its greater drought resistance and its earlier maturity, which enables it to escape heat, winds, disease, etc. In Iowa, for example, the average yields for five years show an advantage of 4.8 bushels in favor of winter wheat over spring wheat, and a four-year test in Minnesota was even more favorable, showing an average of 8.5 bushels. A great number of varieties, however, of winter wheat make a careful selection on the part of the farmer advisable.

Copies of this bulletin will be sent free on application as long as the supply lasts.

Students supplies, stationery. Big values in most anything at Cress Rack et. Aggleville.

## OFFICERS ARE APPOINTED

Part of Appointments and Assignments for the Fall Term Have Been Made—List Not Completed.

Upon the recommendation of the company commanders and the approval of the commandant of cadets, the following list of appointments and assignments has been made to take effect immediately:

## COMPANY D.

1st Sergeant ..... W. C. McGraw

Q. M. Sergeant ..... A. J. Walker

Sergeant ..... F. B. Broadbent

## COMPANY E.

" ..... S. P. Landauer

" ..... A. R. Newkirk

" ..... H. O. Nelhaus

## COMPANY F.

1st. Sergeant ..... L. E. Howard

Q. M. Sergeant ..... S. C. Sherwood

Sergeant ..... J. R. Neal

## COMPANY G.

" ..... L. R. Tilton

" ..... W. R. Pryer

" ..... C. B. Hultgren

## COMPANY H.

1st. Sergeant ..... I. L. Snyder

Q. M. Sergeant ..... R. U. Davidson

Sergeant ..... R. McClanahan

## COMPANY I.

" ..... W. F. Pickett

" ..... L. L. Lupfer

" ..... F. W. Harwood

## COMPANY J.

1st. Sergeant ..... A. H. Nash

Q. M. Sergeant ..... D. E. McLeod

Sergeant ..... K. L. Garlough

## COMPANY K.

" ..... J. G. Bell

" ..... W. R. Martin

" ..... A. L. Seeber

## COMPANY L.

1st. Sergeant ..... G. E. Smith

Q. M. Sergeant ..... J. A. Boltz

Sergeant ..... O. V. Glover

## COMPANY M.

" ..... F. H. Nash

" ..... E. G. Huseand

" ..... F. S. Turner

## UNASSIGNED.

Sergeant ..... D. M. Green

" ..... F. E. Pollock

" ..... J. Sellon

" ..... M. E. Johnson

" ..... R. Osborn

The appointments for some of the companies have not yet been completed.

Twelve years' experience in doing printing for college men and women gives us a knowledge of their needs in th printing line.

## THE AMOS PRINTERY.

306 Poyntz.

Rooms for Rent.—Four well furnished rooms with all modern conveniences. Prices \$8 to \$10. Special rates to a club. Girls preferred. Mrs. A. F. Nichols, 501 Belmont. Phone green 552.

## DRAMATIC CLUB MEETS.

Much Interest Shown—Eleven Elected to Membership.

The Dramatic club met last Wednesday evening in the public speaking room. There were about thirty persons present which indicates that a great deal of interest is taken in the work of the organization. The following persons were elected to membership: Rembert Harshbarger, Ruby Bloomquist, Mrs. Eleanor Patrick, Mildred Branson, Mr. Giles, Miss Kittell, Gladys Groves, Ina Belle Wilson, Margaret DeForest, Nina Mae Powell and L. M. Hanna. On the evening of the first Monday in November, the club will present a number of sketches of varied nature. These sketches are given to show the ability of each member of the club so that the proper character can be selected for the annual play.

The club will have the assistance of Professor A. E. Showers of the public speaking department, who will coach the plays. This means that by the end of the year the College will have some actresses and actors of whom it may be proud.

For falling hair, caused by three weeks quizes, try our Electric Hair Singe. The College Sanitary Barber Shop.

## MANY VISIT THE COLLEGE.

Visiting Odd Fellows and Rebekahs Pleased with Work Going On.

The campus of the Kansas Agricultural College has been visited by many groups of Odd Fellows and Rebekahs this week. The visitors have been conducted about the buildings and grounds and shown places of interest. They all admired greatly the beautiful buildings and grounds. They expressed themselves as being pleased with the work of the College and experiment stations. Many compliments were heard upon Pres. H. J. Waters' administration.

Nicely furnished front room at 831 Osage for two young gentlemen students; ideal location, half way between town and college. Mrs. M. A. Franklin.

Twenty-one square meals for \$8.25. Only 15 1-2 cents a meal!!—1129 Vattier.



## We Are Right In It

when it comes to men's fine furnishings. In gloves, shirts, collars, neckwear, hosiery and underwear you will find here an assortment unequalled in variety, quality and moderation of price. Give us a chance to prove it.

## Varsity Shop

Elmer Kittell

## AGGIEVILLE

## For Sale Cheap

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold Rented Repaired

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

## Better Grades

The students who are really in earnest about their college work should interest themselves in the National Course in Touch Typewriting.

The National Course is planned to help busy, ambitious college men and women save their time and raise their grades.

Take the National Course and let us furnish you a new Underwood typewriter in your home. The cost is less than renting. You may get yours today. See our representative

CARL E. DEPUE

Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 any evening.

National Typists Association

## K.S.A.C.

Seal Rings 75c up

Hat Pins 50c up

Pins 25c up

Watch Fobs 35c up

Tie Clasps 50c up

K Pins, Pearl Set

Quality Guaranteed

Robert C. Smith, Jeweler, 329 Poyntz

## As Advertised





## THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN

Published every Wednesday and Saturday of the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

By subscription, \$1.50 the year. Fifty cents the term. Five cents the copy.

Entered at the postoffice in Manhattan for transmission through the mails as second-class matter.

Address all letters,  
THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGIAN,  
Manhattan, Kansas.

EDITORIAL STAFF.  
RALPH H. HEPPE  
Editor  
IZIL I. POLSON  
Associate Editor

BUSINESS STAFF.  
ERLE H. SMITH  
Business Manager  
PAUL D. BUCHANAN  
Circulation Manager  
H. B. DUDLEY  
Assistant Business Manager

REPORTORIAL STAFF.  
George E. Kennedy  
Jay L. Lush  
Herbert P. Miller  
Bess Pyle  
Walter F. Smith  
Joseph B. Sweet  
Wilmer H. Wilson  
Richard Wilson  
Loren Fowler  
Edna Gulick  
H. B. Dudley  
William A. Hagan

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

Wonderful is the strength of cheerfulness; altogether past calculation its power of endurance.—Carlyle.

## IDEALS.

What is life without an ideal? What would our existence here on earth be like if we did not have some definite idea, a mental picture if you please, to keep ever before us?

Yet, how many there are who go through life with no mental picture, idealistic though it may be, for their guiding star; who wander through life like a ship at sea without a compass; who float with the winds and tides, going where they list. Life for them has no definite purpose; it has no goal; it ends nowhere, it begins nowhere. It is not life, if you please, for life is vital force. It is mere existence, a state of living between birth and death.

Ideals. What a variety of them we have; good, bad, high, low, noble, lofty, divine. As many ideals, we might say, as we have environments. Indeed our environment has a great deal to do with the type of ideal which we maintain. So in choosing an environment, an atmosphere in which to live, take care that you choose the one which will be consistent with the ideals you wish to keep ever before you.

So, as college students let us choose ideals. Let us keep ever before us some lofty purpose, which, though it may be impossible for us to attain to, yet by its enabling influence produces a lasting benefit upon our lives. Let us have a compass by which we can direct our lives, an autometer by which we can measure our progress, barometer by which we can ascertain the height to which we attain.

## THE JUDGMENT.

In those days the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in heaven shall be shaken.—St. Mark, 13:25-26.

## TO LAWRENCE.

On Saturday morning a special train will leave Manhattan for the camp of the Jayhawkers. This train should be crowded with loyal rooters of the purple and white. The team needs the support of every person who can possibly go to Lawrence. Let's all try to go. Suppose that we spend a little less for nick nacks and picture shows the next few weeks and accompany the team to Mt. Oread instead. The Cadet band will be there and will do its best to stir up enthusiasm, not only at the game but on the trip. If you have ever gone on a football trip anywhere you will not miss this one.

It's going to be one grand, spicy, enthusiastic trip. Let's all plan to go.

A man, he seems, of cheerful yesterdays, And confident to-morrows.

—Wordsworth.

If somebody knocked the ball out of your hands you would be apt to tumble it, would you not? That's what happened out on College Field Saturday.

students. Instruction clinic sheets are provided on which is recorded the history, symptoms, pulse, temperature, respiration, treatment, unsoundness, defects, or blemishes of the animal. Daily records are kept by the students. Twenty-six seniors are taking the work this year.

TWO INSTITUTES IN COUNTY.  
One Will Be Held at Randolph and the Other at May Day.

Freshman caps in style at all the large universities and colleges of the country. What's the matter the freshmen at the Kansas Agricultural College?

## DEBATING TEAMS ARE PREPARING

South Dakota is Planning to Repeat Last Year's Story.

It is not only out on Dakota field that U. S. D. men are busy rounding into form to meet in inter-collegiate clashes, comments the Volante of the University of South Dakota. The football men are the center of attraction just now, it is true, but this is their day, and they should hold an enviable position. But there are six students and one professor, in particular, who are working to unravel the problems of the proposition that they have in hand. The six students are H. C. Mundt, J. A. Fitzgerald, H. B. Rudolph, L. J. Gillis, C. M. Davis and Blaine Simons. The professor is Coach C. E. Lyon. The proposition at hand is Resolved, That immigration into the United States should be further restricted by the means of a literacy test.

These men may be interested in the future of our fair country, and they may recognize some of the evils of unrestricted immigration, or the blessings to be derived from free and easy access to our land for the downtrodden and weary of other lands, as the case may be, but it is for neither of these reasons that the proposition is being delved into at this time. Be the cause what it may, the occasion for all-absorbing interest in this proposition on the part of the above-named persons is the triangular debates to be held November 13. On that date the University team composed of Fitzgerald, Gillis and Simons will defend the affirmative side of the question against the Ames aggregation. This debate will be held in the University chapel. Mundt, Rudolph and Davis, supporting the negative, will debate.

Kansas Agricultural College at Manhattan, Kansas. The University men are working hard to repeat or improve the story of last year which was: South Dakota 2, Kansas Agricultural College 1; South Dakota 2, Iowa State College 1. Scrimgage debates are now being held several times a week, from four to six o'clock. On intervening days the two teams meet at this hour for informal discussions, thereby seeking a thorough acquaintance with all possible phases of the question. These persistent efforts should bring victorious results.

## WILL HANDLE 1,200 PATIENTS.

Senior Students in Veterinary Have a Busy Year Ahead of Them.

## SPANIARD VISITS THE COLLEGE.

He Studied English in This Institution Last Fall.

Senor Gregorio Cruz Valero, who

has been studying dry-farming conditions in the western part of the United States, spent the week-end in Manhattan, coming from Wichita where he had attended the Dry-Farming Congress.

Senor Valero has been in America

for a year representing the Spanish government. His mission was to

study dry-farming conditions here

and adapt them for use by his own

country. Last fall he spent three

months in this College studying the English language.

Treatment is free except where the

expense of the medicine is heavy or

where the animal is taken care of for

any length of time. In these cases, 50

cents a day for old horses and 25 cents

a day for colts is charged.

The patients are assigned to senior

students, who are assisted by junior

students. Instruction clinic sheets are provided on which is recorded the history, symptoms, pulse, temperature, respiration, treatment, unsoundness, defects, or blemishes of the animal. Daily records are kept by the students. Twenty-six seniors are taking the work this year.

students. Instruction clinic sheets are

provided on which is recorded the

history, symptoms, pulse, temperature,

respiration, treatment, unsoundness,

defects, or blemishes of the animal.

Daily records are kept by the

students. Twenty-six seniors are

taking the work this year.

## In Society

Miss Drusilla Halleck of Abilene, was a guest at the Eta Beta house.

Miss Mary Davies of Green, was a guest at the Eta Beta house last weekend.

Miss Haggart, of the domestic science department spent Sunday at her home in Topeka.

Miss Esther Johnson and Miss Matie Johnson of Peabody, Kansas, are visiting in Manhattan.

Miss Alma Hallower, '14, dietician in Christ's hospital in Topeka, spent the week-end in Manhattan.

Miss Anna Pratt returned yesterday to her home in Burlingame after a fortnight's visit at the Eta Beta house.

The Acacia has pledged Alfred Apitz, Manhattan; Harry D. Reed, Larned, and Omar O. Browning, of Manhattan.

Miss Margaret Jones, '14, who is managing the Y. W. C. A. cafeteria in Kansas City, Kansas, spent Saturday and Sunday in Manhattan.

Dr. Francis W. Shepardson, national president of the Acacia fraternity, and President H. J. Waters had lunch Saturday with the Acacia boys.

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Lucile Berry, '13, of Jewell, Kansas, and Mr. Max Wolff, of Manhattan. The marriage will take place soon.

Several people who came to attend the Nebraska game Saturday were guests at the Eta Beta house. Among them were Mrs. Dr. Harner and Miss Irene Broughton of Clay Center.

Miss Mary Gurney entertained Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Ahrens of Belleville last week-end. They, with Miss Marguerite Dodd and Miss Eva Armstrong motored down for the Nebraska game.

Mr. John W. Norlin, '10, of McCracken, Kansas, and Miss Adah Skinner of Towner, Colorado, were married at the home of the bride's parents on October 14. Mr. and Mrs. Norlin will be at home in McCracken after November 1.

Although the Aggies were defeated Saturday, the Athenians and Brownings did not lose their pep, for immediately after the game they liked to Wild Cat, where an enjoyable evening was spent. Prof. A. E. Showers and Mr. and Mrs. Kiser, chaperoned.

Monday evening the members of the Kansas State Bible class were entertained at the United Presbyterian Church with a pep meeting, stereoptican views, and an indoor football game between K. U. and K. S. A. C. Peanuts and pop corn were enjoyed between the halves of the game.

An interesting program was given in the Wel-Euro hall by the Webster literary society. Saturday evening John M. Scott, Dr. R. T. Nichols, and Professor C. A. Scott, alumni Websters, gave reminiscent talks. The following men were initiated to membership: G. M. Arnold, Bernard Brookover, J. W. Crumbaker, Emerson Heacock, Kirk Ramey, Paul B. Wood, Sidney Replinger, and G. A. Cunningham. The first social affair of the Eurodelphian and Webster literary societies will be held on November 2. Visitors are requested to attend the meetings of the society which are held on Saturday evenings at 7:30 o'clock.

## NOT EVEN STANDING ROOM.

## Marine Band Does Capacity Business in Iowa and Illinois.

Lieutenant Hill, who is giving Manhattan people an opportunity to hear the Marine Band of Washington without hope of reward for his services, is in receipt of a letter from the manager of the greatest musical or-

## For the Man Who Cares

Old Hampshire Bond  
—the stationery of a gentleman. The highest grade stationery at popular prices.

For Sale Only at

## The College Book Store

ROBERT C. SMITH  
JEWELER OPTOMETRIST  
329 POWELL AVE - MANHATTAN, KANS.

## G. I. WINANS, Oph. D.



## EYE SIGHT SPECIALIST

My Guarantee covers every feature of my work and goods. Office at Fleming Pharmacy.

LET THE MODEL TAILOR SHOP  
Do Your Cleaning, Dyeing and Pressing  
4th and Pierre Streets. Phone 680  
Goods Called For and Delivered

## Typewriters

I can save you money—big money too—on any standard make typewriter. I am here for business, and if you are in need of a machine let me give you prices and show you the machine.

These machines are high grade rebuilds. They are guaranteed fully against defects of workmanship or of material. Don't hesitate to go other places and get terms and prices on machines of the same make and equal quality. Then come to me and let me save you from \$15.00 to \$20.00 on your machine.

The terms of sale are so liberal that it is cheaper to buy a machine than to rent one. I'll furnish you any standard machine on terms of \$5.00 down and two, three or five dollars a month until paid. NO INTEREST.

I mean exactly what I say, I WILL SAVE YOU MONEY.

See machines at Jacks Place in Aggieville or phone No. 143 and leave your number.

Box 102 College.

DON L. IRWIN, Factory Agent.

ganization, in which the writer says that on the present tour the band has been playing to the largest crowds that have ever attended concerts of this kind. At Clinton, Ia., in a large auditorium the band played before 2,500 people and 1,500 were turned away, and at Dixon, Ill., 8,000 people filled the large auditorium and 2,000 were disappointed. The same thing may happen in Manhattan and people should avail themselves of the opportunity to secure their seats early. The reservations will be made at Smith's drug store, beginning today. The concert will be given in the auditorium at the College next Friday evening at 8:30 o'clock.

# United States Marine Band

"PRESIDENT WILSON'S OWN BAND"

# BAND CONCERT

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Friday Evening, October 23, 1914, 8:30 o'Clock

Tickets on Sale at Smith's Drug Store and Down-town Palace Drug Store.

Reservations at Smith's Drug Store Commencing Tuesday, October 20.

Prices are from 50c to \$1.50



## HERE'S A TIP FOR YOU

When you want any work in our line done, give us a trial first. We know we can please you when it comes to prompt and satisfactory services in

## TRANSFERRING

We are always prepared to give every order careful attention.

## Reliable Transfer Co.

Phone 560 427 Peony

A \$3.25 meal ticket for \$3.00. Where? At The Students Inn.

# SPORT

## FOOTBALL TRACK INTRA-MURAL

BY ERLE H. SMITH

## FOOTBALL RESULTS.

## Oklahoma 18; Missouri 0.

Norman, Okla., Oct. 17.—With clever team work, a faster backfield, better charging and surer forward passing, the University of Oklahoma defeated the University of Missouri eleven here today 13 to 0. Oklahoma played a faster game from the start, the heat and dust having a telling effect on the Missourians.

Capshaw, the Oklahoma right half-back, gained most of the Oklahoma ground by line plunging and end runs. Fifteen forward passes netted only sixty-one yards for Oklahoma, while twelve passes netted Missouri fifty yards. Both elevens spent much energy breaking up passes.

The first Oklahoma score was the

result of a delayed pass, Johnson, the quarterback, going over the line from the 15-yard line.

In the second quarter the Missourians failed to make first downs at critical moments and were forced to the defensive.

In the third quarter Capshaw raced thirty yards with the ball and a moment later Oklahoma eleven again scored on a forward pass.

The Missourians apparently played with renewed vigor in the last quarter. Shepherd, the Missouri left half-intercepted forward pass on the 20-yard line. Missouri failed to get it to two downs. Then a forward pass failed. Lake, Missouri fullback, threw the ball into Shepherd's arms across the goal line, but the referee called the ball back, as it had not been renewed outside the 10-yard line.

## Rollo, 10; Washington, 0.

St. Louis, Oct. 17.—The Rollo miners playing straight football, defeated the eleven representing Washington university, 19 to 0.

Fullback Freeman played a great game and scored two of the miners touchdowns. He missed three times in kicking for goals from placement, his boots from the twenty and thirty-yard lines going wide of their mark. He kicked one goal after touchdown and missed two. Both his touchdowns came after line smashes and runs of twenty yards. Bland ran around right end for thirty yards and made the third touchdown.

The Rollo eleven was penalized 155 yards during the contest. Kiskadden, after crossing the goal line after a run of 65 yards, was called back because of interference.

## Haskell, 33; Creighton, 0.

Omaha, Oct. 17.—The Haskell Indians defeated Creighton university here today, 33 to 0. Creighton seemingly never had a chance to score. The Haskell backs broke through the line at will, while their ends were faster and had little difficulty in outdistancing their opponents. Artichoker was the Haskell star. Within five minutes of the opening kick-off he went over the line for a touchdown. A few minutes later he ran 77 yards to be tackled on Creighton's five-yard line.

## Arkansas, 34; St. Louis, 0.

Fayetteville, Ark., Oct. 17.—The University of Arkansas showed a great reversal in form and easily defeated the University of St. Louis, here today 34 to 0. In the first quarter the teams seemed evenly matched but in the remaining periods the Arkansans clearly outclassed their opponents.

## Indiana, 27; Northwestern, 0.

Bloomington, Ind., Oct. 17.—Indiana showing surprising improvement, ran away from Northwestern here today, and won easily, 27 to 0.

Northwestern failed to make a single first down and was weak on defense. Falling at straight football, Northwestern resorted to forward passes in the last half, at which they had no better success.

## Pennsylvania, 13; Navy, 6.

Philadelphia, Oct. 17.—A fine sixty-yard run by "Mike" Avery, who had intercepted a forward pass gave the University of Pennsylvania football team a victory over the Annapolis Midshipmen on Franklin field today, by the score of 13 to 6. Up to the time Avery placed the ball behind the Navy's goal line, the Midshipmen had fought Pennsylvania hard and it looked as though the contest would go to a 6 to 6 tie. The game abounded in brilliant runs, spectacular forward passing and good punting. Despite the wet field from two days rain, the game was fast and cleanly played and was the best exhibition of open field work seen here in some time. What mistakes were made by each side

were those of generalship rather than in the handling of the ball.

A forward pass by Blodgett to Ovresch netted the Navy 35 yards in the first period, when Annapolis made its only score, a touchdown.

Minneapolis, 29; South Dakota, 7.

Minneapolis, Oct. 17.—Forward passes and line plunges backed by a strong defense, enabled the University of Minneapolis football eleven today to defeat the University of South Dakota 29 to 7.

Minneapolis's scoring was done in the first two quarters. South Dakota's touchdown came in the last few minutes of play when Parlman, quarterback, on a cross-cross play broke through the line and ran 62 yards for a touchdown.

## Yale, 28; Notre Dame, 0.

New Haven, Conn., Oct. 17.—Yale lowered Notre Dame's colors with unexpected ease today 28 to 0, although the visiting eleven was slightly heavier, well balanced and fast. Its forward passing was brilliant and effective, but this play was discarded at critical moments in favor of old fashioned line plunging, which the Blue and gold smothered. Yale mixed plays well, working forward, double and triple passes with fair success. One of the prettiest plays was a forward pass from Fullback Legore to Higginbotham at end, for 20 yards and a touchdown. Half back Knowles made a spectacular 32-yard run for a touchdown.

In the first period, Notre Dame outplayed Yale, getting five first downs to none for the Blue. In the second period, after Yale had scored a touchdown, Notre Dame by spectacular forward passing and a run by Elchelain, full back, carried the ball to Yale's three-yard line, when the period ended.

In the last period with Yale playing many substitutes, Notre Dame's play placed the ball on Yale's five-yard line. A penalty of 15 yards lost the visitors their chance to score.

## NEBRASKAN COMMENTS ON GAME.

Twice Nebraska's goal was in danger, the first time being in the second quarter, when two forward passes and a thirty-five yard run by Enns, the star left half-back of the Aggie team, brought the ball to the Cornhuskers' four-yard line, where the Farmers were held for downs. Again in the last period the Aggies made a strong bid for a score, when they executed a beautiful pass for thirty yards, placing the ball less than one yard from Nebraska's goal line. However, they promptly lost the ball on a fumble, giving Halligan a chance to put out of danger.—Daily Nebraskan.

## THE AGGIES WERE SWAMPED

(Continued from page 1.)

Halligan's kickoff racing back 55 yards. Then came the Aggie chance to score. Haucke passed a beauty, 35 yards to Skinner on Nebraska's one-yard line, but the Aggies couldn't find the handles on the ball and Nebraska captured the fumble, and kicked out of danger. With the ball in play on Nebraska's 27-yard line Halligan passed to Potter on his own 10-yard line. Howard punted to the 45-yard line and Haucke uncorked another pass to Hartwig for 15 yards. Briney entered the game and missed two dropkicks both of which had distance and angle to hinder success. The game ended with the Cornhuskers on the offensive deep in their own territory.

Final score: N. U. 31; Aggies 0.

Rooms for Rent.—Four well furnished rooms with all modern conveniences. Prices \$8 to \$10. Special rates to a club. Girls preferred. Mrs. A. F. Nichols, 501 Belmont. Phone green 552.

# Quick Service

## AND Expert Repair Work

Step in at ASKREN'S COLLEGE JEWELRY STORE. The equipment of our repair shops, and the efficiency of our workmen enables us to guarantee absolute satisfaction.

Askren's College Jewelry Store  
1220 Moro Street  
Aggierville

# MARSHALL THEATRE

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday,  
October 26, 27 and 28

## Milton Schuster's ... Graces of ... Musical Comedy

An Entirely New Show Each Night

Prices - - 25c, 50c, 75c and \$1.00

Get Student's Rebate Tickets from W. R. Pryor

# Taxicab and Auto Livery

## Taxicab to any part of city 25c

\$1.00 per couple to or from  
theatre or balls

PHONE 360

## A. F. Whitelock Motor Co.

# Give Us Your Ear

for a few minutes today and we know we will surprise you if you are interested in College Supplies.

You'll find the character of our service beyond criticism, our charges beyond cavil. Stop in if only to get acquainted. Many of our best friends have been made in just that way.

## Co-operative

# Book Store

R. H. POLLON, Mgr.

**Lisk Twins Novelty Foto**  
Room 4 Marshall Building  
The Busiest Little Place in Town  
ASK ANY ONE.



HERE is the smartest of the "cutaway" front collars. It gives better knot space and is a neater fitting, better looking collar than any of the former introductions in cutaway fronts. It's a style that will improve the appearance of most men.

**W. S. ELLIOT**

J. B. Floersch, Pres. F. A. Floersch, V-Pres.  
C. E. Floersch, Cashier.  
**UNION NATIONAL BANK**  
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$75,000.00  
We Invite Your Account.  
Manhattan, Kansas

**FOOTBALL**

**Aggies vs. University of Kansas**  
McCOOK FIELD, LAWRENCE, KANSAS  
**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1914**

2:30 P. M.

TICKETS \$1.00

Special Section Reserved for Aggie Rooters and Band  
Special Train will Leave Manhattan via Union Pacific at 9:30 a. m.

## Campus Chat

Roy Parks was the guest of Henry Baker last week.

The "original" White Hopes in Aggieville; look for them.

Fresh candy, light lunches and hot soups at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

J. S. McBride, '14, spent the weekend in Manhattan.

Twenty-one square meals for \$3.25. Only 15 1-2 cents a meal!!—1129 Vater.

Post card sale at Kipp's Friday, Saturday and Monday.

The Campus Club met last night at 819 Leavenworth.

Fresh candy, light lunches and hot soups at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Will Broberg, '14, is visiting with friends at the Beta house.

Our sterilizers prevent all face and scalp disease at the College Sanitary Barber Shop.

Jack Gingery was over from Columbia, Mo., Saturday to attend the football game.

Fresh candy, light lunches and hot soups at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The College classes of the Methodist Church gave a hike to Prospect Saturday night.

Students supplies, stationery. Big values in most anything at Cress Rack et, Aggieville.

Will and James Hagen left Monday for Ft. Scott to attend the funeral of their uncle.

Did you see the White Hopes in Aggieville; look for them next week. You pass the new barber shop.

Webbers hand knit sweater coats for men, women and children. Get them Knozman's.

A. M. Paterson left for Lyons last night to judge the live stock at the Lyons county fair.

The war did not affect that special price of 5 suits pressed for \$1.50 at Hout's in Aggieville.

Elvin Grove of Newton spent the week-end with friends and took in the football game Saturday.

Elmer Kittell will receive the results of the K. U.-Aggie football game at his Aggieville store Saturday afternoon.

A. G. Beckman, civil engineering '14, has left the Santa Fe and is now with the Interstate Commerce Commission.

For falling hair, caused by three weeks quizzes, try our Electric Hair Singe. The College Sanitary Barber Shop.

W. E. Berg, '11, who is teaching in the State Normal School in Flagstaff, Arizona, is visiting in Manhattan this week.

Ask any former student About Wolf's Photographs

1st door North of Court House.

## Better Grades

The students who are really in earnest about their college work should interest themselves in the National Course in Touch Typewriting.

The National Course is planned to help busy, ambitious college men and women save their time and raise their grades.

Take the National Course and let us furnish you a new Underwood typewriter in your home. The cost is less than renting. You may get yours today. See our representative.

CARL E. DEPUE

Y. M. C. A. from 7 to 8 any evening.

National Typists Association

A. A. Anderson, '14, who is employed as a civil engineer with the Santa Fe, was in Manhattan Saturday for the football game.

Why wait for a shave when you are always next in Rogers' Barber Shop. Four men working. Come in. A. M. Rogers. Proprietor.

Don't forget that trip to K. U. on the 24th. We might get a holiday for that day so save up the shekels and wake up Lawrence with "Jay Raw."

Dean Wm. M. Jardine is in Colly where he will attend the Farmer's Institute being held there and inspect the sub-station.

If you want accurate accounts of the football games you can find them only in the Collegian.

Ray Gatewood, of the animal husbandry department, leaves for Oxford the last of the week to judge stock at the fair there.

The best shoe for students wear the Selz Royal Blue, you will find them at H. G. Lowrance's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store, 329 Poyntz.

A. M. Patterson of the animal husbandry department, returned Sunday from Garnet where he judged the stock at the county fair.

No fear of catching cold when you have your hair dried with our electric hair dryer at the College Sanitary Barber Shop.

Prof. W. A. Cochel leaves for Cottonwood Falls today where he will speak at the Farmers' Institute on the subject, Live Stock Conditions.

Selz Shoes "make your feet glad" you will find them at H. G. Lowrance's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store, 329 Poyntz, the home of the Selz Royal Blue, popular priced, up-to-date.

## BAND IS HARD AT WORK.

Plans to be the Best Football Band in These Parts.

The cadet band under the leadership of Burr H. Ozment is busy practicing songs and marches for the coming football games. The band is working to be the best football band in this part of the country, and when it goes to Lawrence Saturday it will show the University rooters what a real football band is like. The trombone section has been strengthened by the return of G. E. Paxton.

## Three Shows to be Presented.

The Girl From Brighton, The Maid of Mexico, and Princess Roulette in order named.

Seats for engagement will be placed on sale Friday morning, October 23.

Manager Marshall of the Marshall Theater and Col. J. L. Davis, general

representative of the Graces of Musical Comedy, after a wordy battle over the price scale to be in effect during the engagement of these shows have resumed diplomatic relations and now are bending their mutual efforts to make the impending stay of the company in this city a financial success.

The bills to be played were arranged this morning. The Girl From Brighton will be the initial attraction. On Tuesday The Maid of Mexico will be offered. Princess Roulette the one of the three meetings with the most favor will be presented on Wednesday.

Seats for the entire engagement will be placed on sale Friday, October 23, at Smith Drug Co. As announced yesterday the scale of prices ranges from 25¢ to \$1.00—Adv.

## FINANCIAL COMMITTEE AT WORK.

Y. W. C. A. Is Raising Money by Selling Personal Account Books.

The Y. W. C. A. finance committee is already at work. The earliest scheme worked up is a very good one because it is as beneficial to the buyers as to the sellers.

The committee has secured a number of small, neat personal account books, something that everyone needs, and is selling them for fifteen cents each. A number have been sold and a new lot of one hundred has just been received.

A practical plan like this, put in operation early, brings a small amount into the treasury for running expenses, and relieves, to some extent, the strain of the finance campaign which is held later.

Twelve years' experience in doing printing for college men and women gives us a knowledge of their needs in the printing line.

## THE AMOS PRINTERY.

306 Poyntz.

Miss Helen Green of the domestic science department left Saturday for Guthrie, Oklahoma, where she was called by the serious illness of a sister-in-law.

Students should remember that the Selz Royal Blue Shoes are always the best for the money, and are sold at popular up-to-date prices, at H. G. Lowrance's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store, 329 Poyntz.

Elaborate preparations are being made by the stage crew at the Marshall for the reception of the Girl From Brighton which will be seen there soon as the vehicle for Milton Schuster and The Graces Musical Comedy under the direction of Ned Alvord Monday, October 26th.—Adv.

R. C. Jones, who was a junior civil engineer in College last year, is at present junior engineer on valuation work with the Interstate Commerce Commission.

There'd be but one shoe if everyone knew Selz. Students try a pair of them and then you will know. You will find them at H. G. Lowrance's Selz Royal Blue Shoe Store, 329 Poyntz, the home of the Selz Royal Blue, popular priced up-to-date shoe.

## WILL HAVE A PRESS CLUB.

Baker Plans to Keep Activities of the Institution Before People.

Baker University, Baldwin, is to have a Press club. The purpose of the club will be to keep the university, her activities, achievements, and progress in every field before the minds of the people. The club will be composed of members of the various organizations of the institution.

The student who still uses a pen to write notes with now and then—will wake to find what might have been.

Had he done his work on the ROYAL PEN.

Would have been BETTER press work and neater Note Books hence better grades.

Let us show you!

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium Home Instruction Typewriting School 411 Poyntz Phone 40 Manhattan, Kansas.

been attending the College-song class will give a program of college songs in chapel Saturday. These songs will be given: "Dear Old College Days," "While You and I Are Young, Laddie," and "Alma Mater."

A double quartet will sing the national songs of the warring nations. The following national airs will be sung by the double quartet: Russian National Anthem, "Marseillaise," "God Save the King," Austrian National Hymn, and "The Watch on the Rhine."

## SHIMMIN RECEIVES HONOR.

Former Journalism Student Gets Position on School Paper.

Everett Shimmin, a freshman in journalism at the Kansas Agricultural College last year, is now a student in the State Normal at Bellingham, Wash., where he was recently hou-

ored by being made literary editor of "The Messenger," the monthly publication of the Normal school. Mr. Shimmin is a member of the Quill club of this institution.

Mrs. Aileen Harner spent Saturday with friends at the Eta Beta sorority.

## It's Hard

to get the best anywhere else

When it comes to a typewriter course or a typewriter.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, Home Instruction Typewriting School

411 Poyntz Phone 40.

Manhattan, Kansas.

"First in the hearts of typewriter users."

## All You Could

Wish for in Men's and Women's Snappy Fall Footwear.



You know you want Style, Comfort and Service in your Shoes.

STYLE—because you wish to be up-to-the-minute in your appearance.

COMFORT—because in ill-fitting shoes you could not perform your duties to the best of your ability.

SERVICE—because you want the greatest amount of wear for the least expense.

You will recognize these qualities when you wear a pair of WALK-OVER shoes and you will say to yourself, "Walk-Overs for me hereafter."

\$3.50 to \$5.00

HALSTEAD & MANSARDT Clothing Co.

## It's A Natural Mistake



to suppose that a dress we have just sent home is a new one. It looks as if it was new but that is only a compliment to the way we do our work, and the condition in which we send it back to you. We do Cleaning and Dyeing of all garments and give positive satisfaction to our patrons. Our charges are reasonable and we send for and deliver work without extra expense.

## THE VARSITY SHOP

Elmer Kittell, Prop. Aggieville

## FOOTBALL GAME

## AGGIES-K. U.

Saturday, Oct. 24

## Union Pacific Special Train

To Lawrence and Return

Leave Manhattan 9:30 a. m. Returning, Leave Lawrence 7:30 p. m.



This is also a good opportunity to visit Kansas University.

G. W. CARSON, Agent, Manhattan, Kans.

An L. C. Smith, No. 2 typewriter, No. 79049-2, in excellent condition, cash or payments. Call Phone 135, or see Dunn at Gas office.

## TYPEWRITERS

Sold Rented Repaired

MANHATTAN TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM

## E. J. MOFFITT

PHYSICIAN and SURGEON

Office, Purcell Bldg. Res. 221 Delaware St. Office phone 320; Res. phone 310.

## A. H. BRESSLER

PHYSICIAN and SURGEON

Office over Paine's furniture store. Phone 57; Res. 530 Humboldt Street. Phone 154.

## DR. MATT McKEON

PHYSICIAN and SURGEON

Office, 325 Houston St., opposite Nationalist office. Special attention to diseases of stomach and nervous system. Office phone 750. Res. phone 132.

## DR. A. OLSON

OSTEOPATH

Over First Nat'l Bank. Office phone 75. Residence phone 725.

## DR. J. H. BLACHLY

DENTIST

Over First Nat'l Bank. Phones: Office, 527; residence, 719.

## DR. MYRON J. MCKEE

DENTIST

Rooms 18 and 19, Union Nat'l Bank Bldg. Phone 66. Res. phone 63.

## Dr. G. A. Crise

Dr. W. E. Kendall

Res. phone, 83 Res. phone, 511

DENTISTS

323 Poyntz Ave. Office Phone, 56

## More New Models

## More New Fabrics

More of these favorite garments—they are the best all around coat for nearly every day wear throughout the winter, and more for the money than ever, too.

There's about 30 Coats in this